

Monks
2024 Aggregated Full B Impact Assessment

As a publicly-traded company, S4 Capital (d.b.a. Monks) is required to make its full B Impact Assessment transparent. The PDF contains all completed B Impact Assessments that have been reviewed by B Lab with Monks as part of their certification as a B Corporation. All answers reported refer to each of the respective subsidiaries' practices and performance except for topics managed at Corporate level (i.e. Monks). In those cases, Corporate answers have been reported in the respective wholly owned subsidiaries' Assessments having made sure that they are fully implemented as such at Monks. Answers to questions that would reveal sensitive information (e.g. that would advantage competitors or prejudice litigation) are highlighted with a "Sensitive" textbox:

Sensitive

To learn about the scoring methodology, see "Aggregated Scoring Methodology".

Monks
2024 Aggregated Full B Impact Assessment

Table of Contents

Monks

[B Impact Report](#)
[Full B Impact Assessment](#)

Monks [Asia-Pacific]

[B Impact Report](#)
[Full B Impact Assessment](#)

Media.Monks [United States & Canada]

[B Impact Report](#)
[Full B Impact Assessment](#)

Monks [Latin America]

[B Impact Report](#)
[Full B Impact Assessment](#)

Monks [Asia Emerging]

[B Impact Report](#)
[Full B Impact Assessment](#)



Overall B Impact Score



Monks

For Fiscal Year End Date: **31 Dec 2022**



Governance

QUESTIONS ANSWERED 38/38 OVERALL SCORE 22.1



Workers

QUESTIONS ANSWERED 51/51 OVERALL SCORE 29.8



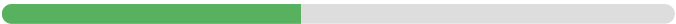
Community

QUESTIONS ANSWERED 54/54 OVERALL SCORE 22.2



Environment

QUESTIONS ANSWERED 29/29 OVERALL SCORE 8.8



Customers

QUESTIONS ANSWERED OVERALL SCORE



Help us reach more businesses by keeping the B Impact Assessment free. Donate today.



Fiscal Year End Date - Update Required ⓘ

Monks

SCORE	COMPLETION	VERSION	NAME	SECTOR	COMPANY SIZE
90.7	100%	6	Active Assessment	Service	1000+

Mission & Engagement

4.1

Level of Impact Focus

Describe your company's approach to creating positive impact.

This is an unweighted question that will not impact your score and is asked only for research/benchmarking purposes.

- Creating positive social or environmental impact is not a focus for our business
- We occasionally think about the social and environmental impact of some aspects of our business, but not frequently.
- We frequently consider our social and environmental impact, but it isn't a high priority in decision-making.
- We consistently incorporate social and environmental impact into decision-making because we consider it important to the success and profitability of our business.
- We treat our social and environmental impact as a primary measure of success for our business and prioritize it even in cases where it may not drive profitability.

Points Available: 0.00

Mission Statement Characteristics

Does your company's formal, written corporate mission statement include any of the following?

A formal written corporate mission statement is one that is either publicly facing or formally shared with the employees of the company.

Please check all that apply.

- No social or environmental commitment
- A general commitment to social or environmental responsibility (e.g. to conserve the environment)
- A commitment to a specific positive social impact (e.g. poverty alleviation, sustainable economic development)
- A commitment to a specific positive environmental impact (e.g. reducing waste sent to landfills through upcycled products)
- A commitment to serve a target beneficiary group in need (e.g. low-income customers, smallholder farmers)
- We have no written mission statement

Points Earned: 0.20 of 0.26

Mission Statement

Please share the text of your formal mission statement here.

S4Capital is a new-age/new-era digital advertising, marketing and technology services company, operating in the fastest growing segment of the advertising and marketing services market. We are a unified, purely digital business, which disrupts analogue models by embracing content, data&digital media and technology services. We work with global, multinational, regional and local clients and for millennial-driven influencer brands. Being dedicated to reduce global warming through our net zero by 2040 pledge and provide for monks and their dependence. We are always on.

Points Available: 0.00

Social and Environmental Decision-Making

How does your company integrate social and environmental performance into decision-making?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Employee training that includes social or environmental issues material to our company or its mission
- Manager roles with job descriptions that explicitly incorporate social and environmental performance
- Performance reviews that formally incorporate social and environmental issues
- Compensation and job descriptions of executive team members that include social and environmental performance
- Board of Directors review of social and environmental performance
- We measure our externalities in monetary terms and incorporate them into our financial balances
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.31 of 0.52

Social and Environmental Performance Training

How are social or environmental performance principles and practices incorporated into employee training programs?

Please check all that apply.

- Only included informally in orientation, training, or instruction
- Specific, formal training is integrated into new employee and new manager training
- Specific, formal training is integrated into ongoing employee and manager training
- Workers articulate goals and achievements related to social and environmental metrics as an individual or part of a workplace team
- All supervisors and managers receive training on how to communicate social and environmental goals to employees and implement accountability for results
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.35 of 0.52

Mission-driven Executive Compensation

Which of your executives have their compensation tied to achieving specific social and environmental metrics or objectives?

Please check all that apply.

- None
- Our CEO or President
- Senior managers reporting to the CEO or President

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Social or Environmental Performance Related Executive Job Descriptions

What social or environmental issues appear in performance-related responsibilities or expectations outlined in the job descriptions of the CEO and the CEO's direct reports?

- Human rights and labor performance (including supply chain)
- Community engagement (including volunteering and charitable giving)
- Serving consumers in need
- Environmental performance
- Other social or environmental innovation (please describe)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Board Review of Social or Environmental Performance

Does the Board of Directors or equivalent governing body review your company's social or environmental performance on at least an annual basis?

- No, our Board doesn't review that
- Yes, the Board receives a general update on the company's social or environmental performance
- Yes, the Board reviews key performance indicators (KPIs) on the company's social or environmental performance
- N/A - Our company has no Board of Directors or equivalent governing body

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Methods of Engagement

What methods does the company use to solicit feedback from stakeholders on its social and environmental performance on material issues?

- Stakeholder surveys and /or focus groups
- Townhall meetings or forums
- Individual meetings with stakeholders or stakeholder representatives
- Stakeholder focused working groups and / or advisory panels
- Stakeholder advisory councils that report directly to senior executives and/or Board of Directors
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Management of Material Social and Environmental Issues

How does your company identify, measure, and manage the most material social and environmental issues relevant to your operations and business model?

- We track impact metrics that we've chosen based on company mission or executive decision
- We have conducted a materiality assessment of our company using stakeholder engagement mechanisms or research
- We have identified and measure metrics based on the results of the materiality assessment we conducted for the company
- We have set performance targets for all identified material issues and measurements
- We measure the material social and environmental outcomes produced by our performance on our KPIs over time
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Identification of Material Issues

Based on the processes you have highlighted, what are the material issues that have been identified?

1. Zero Impact Workspaces
2. Sustainable Work
3. Diversity and inclusion

Points Available: 0.00

Frequency of Materiality Assessment Updates

How frequently does your company conduct or review its materiality assessment of social and environmental issues?

- Company conducts a complete materiality assessment or update at least every other year
- Company conducts a complete materiality assessment every year
- Company reviews or conducts a materiality assessment "update" every year
- Company has created materiality review processes to identify and adjust material issues more frequently than annually
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.42 of 0.52

Addressing Stakeholder / Human Rights Grievances

Does your company have any of the following practices to address stakeholder grievances and/or human rights allegations?

- Company issues a public report identifying cases surfaced from grievance mechanisms (and other human rights related allegations), along with company responses
- Company has evidence of successful remedy (to the satisfaction of the stakeholder affected) for all grievances in the last year
- Company has implemented or revised company practices, and publicly reported those changes, to mitigate concerns raised via grievance mechanism in the last year
- Human rights policies, reviews, and diligence mechanisms are overseen by the Board of Directors
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.26 of 0.52

Ethics & Transparency

OPERATIONS
8.0

Governance Structures

What is the company's highest level of corporate oversight?

- Owner or Manager Governed (including Board of Directors with only owners/ executives)
- Management, Executive Committee, or Democratic Governance
- Non-Fiduciary Advisory Board
- Board of Directors (with at least one member who is not an executive or owner of the company)

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Governing Body Characteristics

Which of the following apply to your company's Board of Directors?

- Meets at least quarterly
- Requires minimum attendance rate for each board member
- Has budgetary authority to hire independent third-party consultants without management approval
- Conducts regular self-assessment of board performance
- Conducts regular independent assessment of board performance
- None of the above
- N/A - No Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Governing Body Composition

Which of the following apply to your company's Board of Directors?

- Includes at least 50% independent members
- All directors serve four or fewer other board mandates
- Term limits are set in board bylaws
- Requires separation of the board chair and chief executive positions
- Company is a cooperative and elects Board from membership
- None of the above
- N/A - No Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.00

Governing Body Stakeholder Representation

Does your company's Board of Directors have voting seats representing:

Select all that apply.

- Executive employees
- Non-executive employees
- Community expertise (e.g. local university representative)
- Environmental expertise (e.g. environmental nonprofits)
- Customers
- None of the above
- N/A - no Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Audit Committee Characteristics

Which of the following apply to the Audit Committee of your company's Board of Directors?

Please check all that apply.

- Committee meets at least quarterly
- All Audit Committee members are independent
- Procedures are in place for internal auditors to report directly to the Audit Committee in the case of concerns regarding the accuracy and integrity of the financial reports
- All audit and non-audit fees of the independent auditor are disclosed
- None of the above
- N/A - No Audit Committee
- N/A - No Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Shareholder Engagement

Which of the following apply to your shareholder engagement practices?

- Our company permits proxy voting by means of paper ballot, electronic voting, proxy voting services, or other remote mechanism
- We have mechanisms in place for shareholders to cast confidential votes
- Our company's ownership structure follows one-share, one-vote standard
- Shareholders have formal rights to vote on changes in corporate articles, by-laws, governance structures, and change-in-control provisions
- Shareholders have the right to nominate Board members
- Shareholder communications include company's financial and ESG performance
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Code of Ethics

What is required by your company's Code of Ethics?

- Prohibition of bribes in any form, including kickbacks or gifts, on any portion of contract payments or soft dollar practices
- Formal oversight policy covering direct or indirect political contributions, charitable donations, and sponsorships
- Public disclosure of financial and in-kind contributions to political parties, politicians, lobby groups, charitable organizations, and advocacy groups
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - No Code of Ethics

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Code of Ethics Training

Which of the following stakeholder groups are required to participate in regular training on your company's Code of Ethics?

Please check all that apply.

- Executives and senior managers
- Business partners, contractors, and suppliers
- Subsidiaries
- Joint ventures
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.33 of 0.50

Instruction on Code of Ethics

How does your company instruct employees regarding your Code of Ethics on behavioral expectations, bribery, and corruption?

Please check all that apply.

- We instruct the Board of Directors on the Code at least annually
- We instruct all newly hired workers on the Code
- We instruct managers on the Code on an ongoing basis
- We instruct all non-managerial workers on the Code on an ongoing basis
- We communicate changes to the Code whenever it is updated
- Other - please describe
- No Code of Ethics or equivalent, or no training on the Code

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Breached Code of Ethics Breachment Policy

In cases where there are material breaches to your company's Code of Ethics, what actions are formally outlined for your company?

- Breaches, including case details, are reported to Board of Directors
- Breaches, including case details, are reported publicly
- Reported breaches are investigated promptly via independent party
- Employees are dismissed or disciplined if found in breach
- Contracts with business partners in breach are terminated
- Company makes improvements to anti-corruption program based on reported cases
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - No Business Code of Conduct

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Anti-Corruption Practices

Which of the following anti-corruption reporting and prevention systems are in place?

- Written employee whistle-blowing policy with confidentiality policy
- Circulation of whistle-blowing policy to all employees and business partners
- Communication of the anti-corruption system at least annually to the relevant internal and external stakeholders
- Annual training on the anti-corruption system
- Providing supporting tools and guidance (e.g. self-assessment survey for high-risk departments)
- Anonymous mechanisms to report concerns and grievances
- Individual or department oversight with direct access to Board of Directors
- We take part of a collective action/coalition with governments, community-based organizations, NGOs and other businesses to act against corruption
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Monitoring Ethics and Corruption

Does your company do any of the following with regard to monitoring and reporting on your anti-corruption programme?

- Responsibility for the monitoring has been clearly assigned and resources have been made available
- Mechanisms are in place for continuous monitoring (internal employee self-evaluations, automated controls monitoring)
- The management of the company (e.g. Board of Directors, Audit Committee) review the results of internal and external reviews and ensure that required changes are implemented in an appropriate and prompt manner
- External independent assurance is conducted to provide further security to management and stakeholders regarding the effectiveness of the anti-corruption programme
- Regular reporting announcements about the program are made at least annually to relevant internal and external stakeholders (workshops, CEO announcement, newsletter)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.40 of 0.50

Financial Controls

Does your company maintain any of the following financial controls?

Please check all that apply.

- Fraud risk assessment is conducted at least annually and any internal control deficiencies identified are communicated to Board of Directors and senior management
- Formal internal audit department has direct access to the Board of Directors and Audit Committee
- Job descriptions for managers and employees clearly define lines of financial reporting, responsibilities, and limits for the authorization, approval, and verification of disbursements
- Financial control activities are documented, and at a minimum, cover controls around cash disbursement, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and inventory management
- Majority of financial controls are automated
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Company Transparency

What information does the company make publicly available and transparent?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Beneficial ownership of the company
- Financial performance (must be transparent to employees at minimum)
- Social and environmental performance (e.g. impact reports)
- Membership of the Board of Directors
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Financial Transparency with Employees

How does your company formally share financial information with full-time employees?

Exclude compensation data. Please check all that apply.

- We have no formal documented process to share financial information with employees
- Our company discloses all financial information (except salary info) at least yearly
- Our company discloses all financial information (except salary info) at least quarterly
- In addition to sharing financials, our company also has an intentional education program around shared financials
- In addition to sharing financials with employees, our company publicly reports its financial statements

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Impact Reporting

Does the company produce a public-facing annual report detailing its social and environmental performance that includes any of the following?

- We seek input from relevant stakeholder groups to help determine what information to report
- We provide clear descriptions of our mission-related activities
- We share quantifiable targets related to our company's mission
- We share quantifiable results from our mission-related activities (e.g., lbs of carbon offset)
- We use consistent variables of measurement which allow comparisons to previous years
- Our report is in compliance with the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) or equivalent disclosure level based on a third-party voluntary reporting standard
- A third party has validated the information we share
- Impact reporting is integrated with financial reporting
- We don't produce a public-facing mission-related annual report

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Executive Compensation Disclosure

Does your company have a written statement or policy to publicly disclose executive compensation?

- Yes
- No

Points Earned: 0.25 of 0.25

Governing Body Transparency

What information does your company make transparent regarding your Board of Directors?

Please check all that apply.

- We publicly report member names, bios or CVs, and relationship, including any conflict of interest with the company
- We publicly report attendance rate of board meetings
- We publicly report remuneration of board members and chief executives
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Governance Metrics

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section asks for your company to provide important financial information that will be referenced later in the assessment.

Last Fiscal Year

On what date did your last fiscal year end?

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put your anticipated fiscal year end date.

On what date did your last fiscal year end?

Points Available: 0.00

Reporting Currency

Select your reporting currency

British Pound - GBP

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue Year Before Last

Total Earned Revenue

From the fiscal year before last

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

From the fiscal year before last

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue Last Year

Total Earned Revenue

From the last fiscal year

This question will be used for scored calculation questions later in the assessment. Please complete for accurate scoring. If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

From the last fiscal year

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Net Income Last Year

Net Income

From the last fiscal year

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

Net Income Year Before Last

Net Income

From the fiscal year before last

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

Mission Locked - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS

10.0

Recognizes corporate forms and amendments that preserve mission and/or considers stakeholders regardless of company ownership

Mission Lock

Separate from a mission statement, what has your company done to legally ensure that its social or environmental performance is a part of its decision-making over time, regardless of company ownership?

This question is related to the legal requirement for Certified B Corps. Click "Learn" for more information and resources about this requirement.

- Signed a contract or Board resolution committing to adopting a legal form that requires consideration of all stakeholders (e.g. signed B Corp Agreement)
- Adopted a specific legal entity or governance structure that preserves mission over time, but does not require consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. cooperative)
- As a company wholly owned by another company that has not done so, amended corporate governing documents or adopted a legal entity that requires consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. benefit corporation, completed B Corp legal amendment)
- As an independent or publicly-owned business, amended corporate governing documents or adopted a legal entity that requires consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. benefit corporation, completed B Corp legal amendment)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 10.00 of 10.00

Workers Impact Area Introduction

0.0

This section identifies who should be considered a "worker" in the B Impact Assessment and reports your worker-related metrics. It also identifies whether your company is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its workers, and if so, opens the Worker Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Majority Hourly vs. Salaried Workers

Are the majority (greater than 50%) of your employees paid on a fixed salary or a daily or hourly wage?

This is a REQUIRED question that determines the set of additional questions your company will respond to regarding your employee impact.

- Fixed Salary
- Daily or hourly wage

Points Available: 0.00

Use Of Contracted Labor

Is any of your company's labor performed by subcontracted organizations or individuals, such as outsourced staffing services or independent contractors?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes, some of our labor is contracted to third party subcontractors that manage staff on our behalf
- Yes, we hire individual independent contractors who are contracted to work 20+ hours per week for the company indefinitely, or for longer than a 6 month period
- While we utilize independent contractors, they do not work for us greater than 20 hours per week for longer than a 6 month period
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Independent Contractor Instructions

For the remainder of the Workers section, you should consider independent contractors that work for the company 20+ hours per week over a 6+ month period as "employees" or "workers"

- Ok, I will consider all independent contractors that meet these specifications in my responses to the remaining questions in the Workers section.

Points Available: 0.00

Workers Impact Business Model Introduction

Is your company structured to benefit its employees in either of the following ways?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Ownership structures that provide significant equity (>40%) and empowerment to all employees (e.g. employee-owned companies, cooperatives)
- Providing high quality jobs or professional development for individuals with chronic barriers to employment (workforce development programs)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

of Full Time Workers

Number of Total Full-Time Workers

Current Total Full-Time Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Full-Time Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Full Time Workers Last Year

Number of Total Full-Time Workers

Total full-time workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total full-time workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Part Time Workers

Number of Total Part-Time Workers

Current Total Part-Time Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Part-Time Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Part Time Workers Last Year

Number of Total Part-Time Workers

Total part-time workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total part-time workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Temporary Workers

Number of Total Temporary Workers

Current Total Temporary Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Temporary Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Temporary Workers Last Year

Number of Total Temporary Workers

Total temporary workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total temporary workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Financial Security

OPERATIONS

8.7

Lowest Paid Wage

What is the company's lowest wage as calculated on an hourly basis?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

What is the company's lowest wage as calculated on an hourly basis?

We do not track this

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

% of Employees Paid Individual Living Wage

What percentage of employees on an FTE (Full Time Equivalent) basis are paid at least the equivalent of a living wage for an individual?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

- <75%
- 75-89%
- 90-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 2.76 of 2.76

% of Employees Paid Family Living Wage

What percentage of employees on an FTE (Full Time Equivalent) basis are paid at least the equivalent of a living wage for a family?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

- <75%
- 75-89%
- 90-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 2.76 of 2.76

% Above the Minimum Wage

What percentage above the legal minimum wage does your lowest-paid hourly employee earn?

Please answer this question ONLY taking into account hourly workers. If you do not have hourly workers, select N/A.

- 0% - Lowest wage is equivalent to minimum wage
- 1-9%
- 10-29%
- 30-49%
- 50-75%
- 75%+
- N/A - We do not employ hourly workers

Points Available: 1.38

Initiatives To Increase Wages and Benefits

If it is not possible to verify a living wage in your country, has your company participated in any leadership initiatives/agreements to increase wages or benefits to workers provided in your country or industry?

Examples include commissioning a living wage calculation. Select N/A if living wage already exists.

- Yes
- No
- N/A - Living wage already exists

Points Available: 1.38

Compensation Policies and Practices

Does your company offer any of the following additional financial benefits to non-executive workers?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Cost of living adjustments that match inflation rates of the country
- Bonuses or profit-sharing
- Employee ownership opportunities
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.46 of 1.38

Employees Receiving a Bonus

What percentage of full-time and part-time employees, excluding founders and executives, received a monetary bonus in the last fiscal year?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Available: 1.38

Significance of Bonuses

What was the equivalent percentage of profits that were distributed as bonuses to non-executive workers in the last fiscal year?

- No bonus payout, or no bonus plan
- 5% or less
- 5-10%
- 10-15%
- 15-20%
- >20%
- Bonuses were paid to non-executive workers, despite the company not earning a profit

Points Earned: 1.38 of 1.38

% Participation in Employee Ownership

What percentage of all full-time employees have been granted stock, stock options, or stock equivalents (including participation in an ESOP or other qualified ownership plans) in the company?

Select N/A if your company is a consumer/shared services cooperative, a producer cooperative or a nonprofit.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.34 of 1.38

Retirement Programs

Do employees have access to any of the following savings programs for retirement?

- Government-sponsored pension or superannuation plans
- Private Pension or Provident Funds
- Plan that specifically includes Socially-Responsible Investing option
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.03 of 1.38

Financial Services for Employees

What financial products, programs, or services does your company provide that help to meet financial health needs of hourly employees?

Please answer this question ONLY taking into account hourly workers. If you do not have hourly workers, select N/A.

- Direct deposit
- Access to free or affordable banking services or payroll cards (e.g. free ATM debit card)
- Financial management tools or coaching
- Emergency or short-term savings programs
- Low-interest or interest-free loans
- Debt management, refinancing, or loan payment contributions
- Employer match for deposits into savings accounts
- Paychecks issued off-schedule on a need basis
- Tax preparation services
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - We do not employ hourly workers

Points Available: 0.69

Health, Wellness, & Safety

OPERATIONS
8.6

Government Provision Of Healthcare

How is healthcare provided in the country where the majority of employees reside?

- Universal Provision of Basic Healthcare Services (e.g. United Kingdom)
- Government-mandated or -provided health insurance programs (e.g. Switzerland)
- None of the Above

Points Available: 0.00

Healthcare Coverage

What percentage of workers receive healthcare coverage either through a government plan or paid by the company?

If healthcare is covered through the company, only consider workers for which the company pays the majority of healthcare costs.

- <75%
- 75-84%
- 85-94%
- 95%+

Points Earned: 2.40 of 2.40

Supplementary Health Benefits

What benefits does your company provide to all full-time tenured workers to supplement government programs?

Only select benefits the company pays the majority of costs to all full-time tenured workers. Select Other if the company covers less than 50% of the expenses for the benefits listed or other benefits offered.

- Disability coverage or accident insurance
- Life insurance
- Private dental insurance
- Private supplemental health insurance
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.60 of 2.40

Supplementary Health Benefits Eligibility for Part-Time Workers

When do part-time workers become eligible to participate in the supplementary benefits offered by your company?

If applicable, please select one answer indicating tenure requirements (answers 1-2), and one answer indicating weekly hour requirements (answers 3-4).

- Part-time workers are not eligible at time of hire, but become eligible to participate within their first 6 months of employment
- Part-time workers are eligible to participate at time of hire
- Part-time workers are only eligible if they work more than 20 hours a week
- Part-time workers are eligible even if they work less than 20 hours a week
- We do not offer supplementary health benefits to part-time workers
- N/A - We don't have part-time employees

Points Earned: 2.40 of 2.40

Health and Wellness Initiatives

What health and wellness initiatives or policies does your company offer beyond insurer-provided programs?

Check all that apply.

- We sponsor and encourage workers to participate in health and wellness activities during the workweek (e.g. walking or steps programs)
- We offer incentives for workers to complete health risk assessments or participate in health and wellness activities (e.g., a fund for exercise equipment, subsidized gym membership)
- Employees have access to behavioral health counseling services, web resources, or Employee Assistance Programs
- Spouses, partners, or children of employees are provided access to behavioral health counseling services, web resources, or Employee Assistance Programs
- We have policies and programs in place to prevent ergonomic-related injuries in the workspace
- Over 25% of workers have completed a health risk assessment in the last twelve months
- Management receives reports on aggregate participation in worker wellness programs
- Other - please describe
- Company does not offer any formal health and wellness initiatives

Points Earned: 2.40 of 2.40

Indoor Air Quality Audits

What is included in your company's annual indoor air quality audit of all company facilities?

Select all options that apply.

- No smoking within 25 feet of building entrances
- Indoor ventilation rates compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1 or EN 16798-1
- Minimum air intake separation distance compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1 or EN 16798-3
- Operations and maintenance manual for ventilation equipment compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1
- HVAC filters compliant with ASHRAE Standard 52.2 or ISO 16890
- Temperature and relative humidity levels (PMV and PPD) in compliance with ASHRAE Standard 55 EN-16798 or ISO 7730
- Written IAQ complaint response policy
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.80 of 2.40

Career Development

OPERATIONS
4.1

Professional Development Policies and Practices

Does your company provide any of the following training opportunities to workers for professional development?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We have a formal onboarding process for new employees
- We offered ongoing training on core job responsibilities to employees within the last year
- We have a policy to encourage internal promotions and hiring for advanced positions (e.g. posting job openings internally first)
- We provide cross-skills training for career advancements or transitions (e.g. management training for non-managers)
- We provide non-career-specific life-skill training (e.g. financial literacy, English as a Second Language)
- We facilitate or have an allocated budget for external professional development opportunities, (e.g. conference attendance, online trainings)
- We provide reimbursements or programs for intensive continuing education credentials (e.g. college degrees, professional licensures)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.71

Amount of Training for New Hires

What was the average amount of training that a newly hired worker received in the past twelve months?

Use average of both full-time and part-time employees.

- No training
- On-the-job training (one day to one week)
- On-the-job training (one week to one month)
- Apprenticeship or technical training (over one month)
- N/A - No new hires during the last 12 months

Points Earned: 0.47 of 0.71

Management Training

What management training and coaching do new and existing managers regularly receive?

Check all that apply.

- Providing ongoing praise and corrective feedback
- Conflict negotiation and resolution
- Group dynamics and optimal team functioning
- Performance evaluation systems
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

Employee Review Process

Which of the following is included or applies to your company's formal process for providing performance feedback to employees?

Check all that apply.

- Process has a regular schedule and is conducted at least annually
- Peer and subordinate input
- Written guidance for career development
- Social and environmental goals
- Clearly-identified and achievable goals
- A 360-degree feedback process
- All tenured employees receive feedback
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.13 of 1.41

Internal Promotions

What percentage of employees has been internally promoted within the last 12 months?

Exclude material owners in your calculation.

- 0%
- 1-5%
- 6-15%
- 15%+

Points Earned: 0.47 of 0.71

Intern Hiring Practices

How does your company manage the hiring and treatment of interns?

Check all that apply. If there is no third party living wage calculated for your country of operations, please do not select "payment of a living wage."

- We have a formalized policy or program outlining the objectives of internships or internship programs for participants
- We partner with education institutions to provide internship opportunities or work-study programs
- We pay interns a living wage
- Our interns receive formal performance reviews
- Our interns have a formal opportunity to provide feedback on experience
- We have hired interns on as full-time permanent employees in the past two years
- Intern tenures are restricted to not exceed one year if interns are not currently enrolled in school
- None of the above
- N/A - Our company does not employ interns

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

End of Employment Support

What are your formal company policies regarding employee termination and layoffs?

- We have a policy to provide written notice of employee performance prior to termination
- We have a policy to provide performance improvement plans or stated corrective time periods prior to termination
- We have a policy to provide at minimum 2+ weeks of severance per year of employment
- We provide outplacement services for terminated employees
- We don't have written termination or severance policies

Points Earned: 0.11 of 0.35

Career Development (Salaried)

OPERATIONS

0.3

Skills-Based Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Skills-based training to advance core job responsibilities

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Cross-Job Skills Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Skills-based training on cross-job functions beyond regular responsibilities (e.g. public speaking training, management training for non-managers)

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Life Skill Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Training on life skills for personal development (e.g. literacy, personal financial planning)

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Career Development Policies

What are your company's policies and practices around career development and promotion?

- Employees who seek to take a short-term leave or sabbatical will have their jobs guaranteed upon return
- Our company will make an effort to find a place for employees who seek to take a long-term leave or sabbatical upon their return
- Employees are able to make lateral moves or change career direction or pace when possible
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.17 of 0.25

Engagement & Satisfaction

OPERATIONS
3.3

Employee Handbook Information

What is included in your company's written and accessible employee handbook?

- A non-discrimination statement
- An anti-harassment policy with reporting mechanisms, processes, and disciplinary procedures
- A statement on work hours
- Policies on pay and performance issues
- Policies on benefits, training and leave
- Grievance resolution process
- Disciplinary procedures and possible sanctions
- A neutrality statement regarding workers' right to bargain collectively and freedom of association
- Prohibition of child labor and forced or compulsory labor
- We have no written employee handbook

Points Earned: 0.36 of 0.36

Paid Secondary Caregiver Leave

What secondary parental leave policies are available to your workers, either through your company or a government program?

Select all that apply, but only select one answer indicating the total amount of paid time equivalent (answers 2-4). See "Learn" for further instructions.

- Workers receive unpaid time off for secondary parental leave
- Workers receive up to 2 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Workers receive between 2 to 5 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Workers receive greater than 5 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Policy does not distinguish between primary and secondary caregiving, or provides equivalent time and pay to both
- No secondary caregiver leave is offered to employees

Points Earned: 0.58 of 0.72

Supplementary Benefits

What supplementary benefits are provided to a majority of non-managerial workers?

Including full time and part time employees. Please check all that apply.

- On-site childcare
- Off-site subsidized childcare
- Free or subsidized meals
- Policy to support breastfeeding mothers
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.01 of 1.44

Worker Empowerment

How does your company engage and empower workers?

- We have formalized feedback and complaint mechanisms beyond direct reporting lines to address concerns and improve company practices
- We have processes in place to provide input from employees prior to operational and/or strategic policy or practice changes
- Employee complaint / input mechanisms are reviewed at least every other year, with input from employees themselves into the process
- Company tracks usage of input/ feedback / complaint mechanisms and resolution / implementation rates
- We have adopted open book management or self-management principles within the workplace
- Workers have opportunity to elect member(s) to the Board of Directors
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.54 of 0.72

Surveying and Benchmarking Engagement and Attrition

Does your company monitor and evaluate your worker satisfaction and engagement in any of the following ways?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We calculate employee attrition rate
- We benchmark employee attrition rate to relevant benchmarks
- We regularly (at least once a year) conduct employee satisfaction or engagement surveys
- We benchmark employee satisfaction to relevant industry benchmarks
- We disaggregate calculations based on different demographic groups to identify trends
- We outperform industry benchmarks on attrition
- We outperform industry benchmarks on satisfaction
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.72 of 0.72

Departed Employees

Number of full-time and part-time workers that departed or left the company in the last twelve months

Enter 0 if None.

Number of full-time and part-time workers that departed or left the company in the last twelve months

Sensitive

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Employee Satisfaction

What percent of your employees are "Satisfied" or "Engaged"?

Select N/A if satisfaction or engagement is not formally surveyed.

- <65%
- 65-80%
- 81-90%
- 90%+
- N/A

Points Available: 1.44

Labor Practices Review

How have your company's labor practices been certified or reviewed by an independent third party in the last twelve months?

- No
- 50%+ of our operations have been reviewed or certified
- We have conducted human rights reviews beyond what is required by law
- Our compliance reports are shared with stakeholders (e.g. workers, suppliers, NGOs, government)
- N/A - Company only has operations in developed markets

Points Available: 0.36

Labor Rights Training

What percentage of employees has received specialized training on policies and procedures concerning aspects of labor or human rights that are relevant to the company's operations?

- None
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+

Points Earned: 0.18 of 0.72

Engagement & Satisfaction (Salaried)

OPERATIONS
2.2

Number of Paid Days Off

What is the annual minimum number of paid days off (including holidays) for full-time employees?

- 0-15 work days
- 16-22 work days
- 23-29 work days
- 30-35 work days
- 36+ work days

Points Earned: 0.79 of 0.88

Paid Primary Caregiver Leave for Salary Workers

Which of the following describe the primary parental leave policies for salaried workers, either through the company or government program?

If applicable, please select one answer indicating total time off (answers 1-3), and one answer indicating fully paid time off (answers 4-7).

- Primary caregivers receive 4-12 weeks of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave)
- Primary caregivers receive 13 weeks to 6 months of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave)
- Primary caregivers receive more than 6 months of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave).
- 4-12 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- 13-18 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- 19-24 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- More than 24 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- Primary caregivers receive less than 4 weeks off or no time off for parental leave

Points Earned: 0.61 of 0.88

Workplace Flexibility in Practice

Which of the following flexible workplace practices have been used in the past 12 months?

Please check all that apply.

- Managers or executives worked part-time or in a job-share
- Managers or executives are in a telecommuting position
- We hired new people into permanent positions that are telecommuting
- We hired new people into permanent positions that are part-time or job-share
- We have transitioned staff into part-time, job-share, or telecommuting positions
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.88 of 0.88

Attrition Rate for Salaried Workers

What percentage of full-time and part-time salaried workers left the company during the last twelve months?

Calculation should include voluntary and involuntary separation, but exclude workers dismissed with cause.

Sensitive

Community Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS

0.0

This section identifies whether your company is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its community, and if so, opens the Community Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Community Oriented Impact Business Model

Does your company's business model create a specific positive benefit for stakeholders such as charitable partners, vendors or suppliers in need, or your local community?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion

OPERATIONS

5.8

Inclusive Hiring Practices

How does your company create an inclusive recruiting and hiring process?

- We include a statement in all our job postings with a commitment to diversity, equity, and inclusion
- We don't ask about incarceration history during our application process
- We conduct anonymous or "blind" reviews of applications or resumes without attaching names or identifiable characteristics
- We actively recruit through organizations or services that serve individuals from underrepresented populations
- We conduct analyses of our job description language and requirements to ensure they are inclusive and equitable
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Diverse Ownership and Leadership

Is your company majority-owned or -led by individuals from any of the following underrepresented groups?

Please select all that apply.

- Led by a woman
- Led by an individual from an underrepresented racial or ethnic minority
- Led by another underrepresented individual (veterans, LGBT, etc.)
- Majority owned by women
- Majority owned by individuals from underrepresented racial or ethnic minorities
- Majority owned by other underrepresented individuals (veterans, LGBT, etc.)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.81

Inclusive Work Environments

How does your company create an equitable and inclusive workplace for employees?

- We have designated an individual or group explicitly responsible for diversity, equity, and inclusion (i.e. a Diversity Manager or Inclusion Committee)
- We offer trainings for all employees on topics related to diversity, equity, and inclusion
- We have voluntary employee resource or affinity groups
- Our facilities are designed to meet accessibility requirements for individuals with physical disabilities
- Our facility restrooms are gender-neutral or gender-inclusive
- We have programs in place to provide mentorship, apprenticeships, or internships for individuals from underrepresented groups
- We accommodate learning or emotional disabilities in work processes and workplace policies
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Management of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

How does your company manage and improve your workplace diversity and inclusivity?

- We anonymously survey employees on gender identity, race/ethnicity, disability status, and other demographic factors to track the diversity of our workforce
- We have set specific, measurable diversity improvement goals that are reviewed by senior executives or our Board of Directors
- We have conducted a pay equity analysis by gender, race/ethnicity, or other demographic factors and, if necessary, implemented equal compensation improvement plans or policies
- We analyze job categories, satisfaction, promotion, retention rates, or benefits by different demographic groups, and if necessary, have implemented corrective actions for inequitable results
- We specifically analyze diversity, equity, and inclusion data for individuals who are part of multiple underrepresented groups
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.41 of 0.81

Measurement of Diversity

What attributes of a diverse workforce does your company track, either through anonymous surveys or other methods legal in your jurisdiction?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select None of the Above.

- Socioeconomic status (as determined by low income residence, education level, etc.)
- Race or ethnicity
- Gender
- Age
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.41 of 0.81

Women Workers

How many of your non-managerial workers identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Age Diversity in Workforce

What percentage of your workforce is either under the age of twenty four or over the age of fifty?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.14 of 0.81

High to Low Pay Ratio

What multiple is the highest compensated individual paid, inclusive of bonus, as compared to the lowest paid full-time worker?

- >20x
- 16-20x
- 11-15x
- 6-10x
- 1-5x

Points Earned: 0.20 of 0.81

Female Management

How many of your company managers identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.54 of 0.81

Management from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company managers identify as from another underrepresented social group?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select Don't Know.

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know

Points Available: 0.81

Female Executives

How many of your company executives identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Executives from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company executives identify as from another underrepresented social group?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Available: 0.81

Female Directors

How many of your company Board Directors identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.54 of 0.81

Directors from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company Board Directors identify as from another underrepresented social group?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select N/A.

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.27 of 0.81

Supplier Diversity Policies or Programs

Does your company have any of the following policies or programs in place to promote diversity within your supply chain?

- We track diversity of ownership among our suppliers
- We have a policy to give preferences to suppliers with ownership from underrepresented populations
- We have formal targets to make a specific percentage of purchases from suppliers with diverse ownership
- We have a formal program to purchase and provide support to suppliers with diverse ownership
- None of the above
- N/A - Collecting supplier data or having preferential treatment policies is illegal in my country of operations

Points Earned: 0.10 of 0.41

Supplier Ownership Diversity

What percentage of your purchases were from companies that are majority-owned by women or individuals from underrepresented populations?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.81

Economic Impact

OPERATIONS
8.2

Geographic Structure and Scope

We realize for large companies that have numerous facilities and multinational operations, the definition of local is potentially complex. Please briefly describe the structure of your company geographically, including the location and number of employees located at your headquarters and largest facilities. Also state the total number of facilities managed by your company.

See scoping file

Points Available: 0.00

Job Growth Rate

What was your company's net job growth rate for full-time and part-time positions over the last 12 months? ONLY include newly created jobs that are paid a living wage.

If there is no living wage data available for your country of operations, include new jobs that pay 10% or more above a minimum wage.

Sensitive

New Jobs Added Last Year

Number of full-time and part-time jobs that have been added to your company's payroll. Enter 0 if none or if your company has no workers.

Last twelve months:

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

Local Purchasing and Hiring Policies

What written local purchasing or hiring policies does your company have in place?

"Local" is defined as being part of the same community. While the size and distance of a community may vary by context, they should generally be based on a small-scale economically and culturally connected area like a metropolitan area or a city/town.

- Written preference at each facility to purchase from local suppliers
- Formal targets or goals for the amount of local purchasing
- Ready-to-use lists of preferred local suppliers and vendors for specific facilities
- Written preference for hiring and recruiting local managers
- Incentives for staff to live within 20 miles of local company facility
- Other (please describe)
- No written local purchasing or hiring policies in place

Points Earned: 0.58 of 1.16

Spending on Local Suppliers

What percentage of your company's expenses (excluding labor) was spent with independent suppliers local to the company's headquarters or relevant facilities in the last fiscal year?

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

- <20%
- 20-39%
- 40-59%
- 60%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 2.31 of 2.31

Impactful Banking Services

What characteristics apply to the financial institution that provides the majority of your company's banking services?

- Certified CDFI or national equivalent social investment organization
- Certified B Corporation
- Member of the Global Alliance for Banking on Values
- Cooperative bank or credit union
- Local bank committed to serving the community
- Independently owned bank
- None of the above

Points Available: 2.31

Local Employee Statistics

What % of the following worker groups were hired from communities within 500 miles of company facilities?

Executives

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.76 of 0.76

% of Managers Hired Locally

What % of the following worker groups were hired from communities within 500 miles of company facilities?

Managers

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.76 of 0.76

% of Non-Managers Hired Locally

What % of the following worker groups were hired from communities within 500 miles of company facilities?

Non-managerial full-time workers

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.76 of 0.76

Civic Engagement & Giving

OPERATIONS
5.5

Corporate Citizenship Program

How does your company take part in civic engagement?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Financial or in-kind donations (excluding political causes)
- Community investments
- Community or pro-bono service
- Advocacy for adopting improved social or environmental policies or performance
- Partnerships with charitable organizations or membership with community organizations
- Discounted products or services to qualified underserved groups
- Free use of company facilities to host community events
- Equity or ownership in the company granted to a nonprofit
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.73 of 0.73

Community Service Policies and Practices

How does your company manage employee community service?

- We have hosted or organized company service days in the last year
- The company offers paid time off for community service
 - 20 hours or more a year of paid time off
- Our company monitors and records total volunteer hours
- Our company has set community service or pro-bono targets
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.73 of 0.73

% of Employees Volunteer Service

What percentage of employees took paid time off for volunteer service last year?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.36 of 1.45

Total Amount of Volunteer Service Hours

Number of hours volunteered by full-time and part-time employees of the organization during the last fiscal year

This should include both paid and unpaid time spent volunteering during traditional work hours, either for company-organized events or for employee-initiated activities.

Number of hours volunteered by full-time and part-time employees of the organization during the last fiscal year

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Volunteer Service Per Capita

What was the percentage of per capita worker time donated as volunteer, community service, or pro bono time in the reporting period?

Calculate by total volunteer hours / total hours worked, generally 2000 hours per FTE.

- 0%
- .1-.9% of time
- 1-2.4% of time
- 2.5-5% of time
- 5%+ of time
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.48 of 1.45

Charitable Giving and Community Investment Policies and Practices

What are your company's practices regarding donations or community investments?

- We have a formal statement on the intended social or environmental impact of our company's philanthropy
- We have a formal donations commitment (e.g. 1% for the planet)
- We match individual workers' charitable donations
- We allow our workers or customers to select charities to receive our company's donations
- We have screening practices for charitable contributions or impact measurement mechanisms for our community investments
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.73 of 0.73

Impact Measurement of Community Investment

How does your company measure the performance or impact of your community investments?

- Company has a staff member (or members) who have performance measurement and evaluation part of written job responsibility
- Company measures the total inputs of philanthropy like dollars invested and/or time spent
- Company measures the amount of beneficiaries reached through their programs
- Company has identified specific thematic metrics to assess performance and progress over time
- Company surveys beneficiaries to measure outcomes of programs
- Company has contracted an evaluation to study program outcomes in detail
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.09 of 0.36

Community Investments Performance Improvement

How does your company monitor and improve the progress of its community investments?

- Performance of community investment initiatives and strategy are reviewed and overseen by executive team or Board of Directors at least annually
- Company has set public goals related to community investment performance and set targets to achieve them
- Company monitors performance of projects at least every year to determine if they are on target to meet objectives
- Company reports progress publicly to solicit feedback on programs
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.18 of 0.36

Strategic Decision Making for Community Investments

How does your company identify and choose community investment to support strategically?

- Company has a written statement / strategy that focuses community investments on specific outcomes and intended impact of the programs
- Company ties philanthropic themes to broader social or environmental goals of the business
- Company's community investment strategy is overseen by Board of Directors
- Company screens programs based on evidence of high efficacy of investments
- Company screens programs on other factors besides established evidence (innovation, third party screens, etc.)
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.44 of 0.73

Relative Input for Community Investments

If you use an independent methodology to measure total commitment to community investment, what is the equivalent % of revenue contributed in the form of community investment?

- None
- Less than 0.1% of revenues
- 0.1-0.4% of revenues
- 0.5-0.9% of revenues
- 1-1.9% of revenues
- >2%

Points Earned: 0.18 of 1.45

Total Amount of Charitable Donations

Total amount (in currency terms) donated to registered charities in the last fiscal year

Report with the currency specified in "Reporting currency" for this metric.

Total amount (in currency terms) donated to registered charities in the last fiscal year

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

% of Revenue Donated

What was the equivalent percentage of revenue donated to charity during the last fiscal year?

Please include tax deductible in-kind donations but do not include pro bono time.

- No donations last fiscal year
- 0.1-0.4% of revenue
- 0.5-1% of revenue
- 1.1-2.4% of revenue
- 2.5-5% of revenue
- 5%+ of revenue
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.58 of 2.91

Policy Advocacy for Social and Environmental Standards

Has your company worked with policymakers to develop or advocate for policy changes explicitly designed to improve social or environmental outcomes in the past two years?

- Yes, company has offered support in name and/or signed petitions
- Yes, company has provided active staff time or financial support
- Yes, company has directly introduced, testified, made recommendations or provided expertise to advance standards
- Yes, and efforts resulted in a specific institutional, industry or regulatory reform
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.73 of 0.73

Advancing Social and Environmental Performance

How has your company worked with its stakeholders (including competitors) to improve behavior or performance on social or environmental issues in the past two years?

- We have worked with other industry players on a cooperative initiative on relevant social and environmental standards for our industry
- We have provided data or contributed to academic research on social or environmental topics
- We participate in panel presentations or other public forums on social or environmental topics
- We provide public resources for other businesses or stakeholders on improving social or environmental performance
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.36 of 0.36

Supply Chain Management

OPERATIONS
2.5

Significant Supplier Descriptions

Please select the types of companies that represent your Significant Suppliers:

All companies have significant suppliers, which are defined as the largest suppliers of the company amounting to approximately 80% of non-labor costs. Select all that apply.

- Product Manufacturers
- Professional Service Firms (Consulting, Legal, Accounting)
- Independent Contractors
- Marketing and advertising
- Office Supplies
- Benefits Providers
- Technology
- Raw materials
- Farms
- Other - please describe

Points Available: 0.00

Outsourced Staffing Services

Does your company outsource support services (staffing) essential to the delivery of your services to other individuals or organizations?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Outsourced Staffing Screening Topics

Does your company review or set requirements regarding the labor practices of its outsourced staffing service providers that includes the following topics?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Compliance with all local laws and regulations
- Compliance with international human rights and labor standards (for employees and contractors)
- Payment at or above industry benchmarks
- Payment of a living wage (for employees and contractors)
- Employee benefits provided
- Professional development opportunities
- Other labor practices
- None of the above
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.10 of 0.25

% of Outsourced Services Accountable to Code of Conduct?

What % of your outsourced staffing services (on a currency basis) are accountable to the formalized code of conduct or requirements described in the previous question?

- 0%
- 1-20%
- 21-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 1.00 of 1.00

Screening / Monitoring for Services

Which of the following methods are used to evaluate the social or environmental impact of your outsourced staffing services?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Company shares policies or rules with subcontractors but does not have a verification process in place
- Company requires subcontractors complete self-designed assessment
- Company utilizes third party risk or impact assessment tools (BIA)
- Company conducts routine audits/reviews of subcontractors at least every two years
- Company has third parties conduct routine audits/reviews of subcontractors at least every two year
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.03 of 0.25

% of Outsourced Staffing Services Screened / Monitored

What % of your outsourced staffing services (on a currency basis) are evaluated based on the methods selected in the previous question?

- 0%
- 1-20%
- 21-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Available: 1.00

Screening/Management Methods for Tier 1 Suppliers

Which of the following methods are used to evaluate the social or environmental impact of your Tier 1 Suppliers?

- Company shares policies or rules with suppliers but does not have a verification process in place
- Company requires completion of self-designed assessment
- Company utilizes third party risk or impact assessment tools (Sedex, BIA)
- Company conducts routine audits/reviews of Tier 1 suppliers at least every two years
- Company has third parties conduct routine audits/reviews of Tier 1 supplier at least every two years
- Company has mechanisms to hear grievances or performance feedback from stakeholders of Tier 1 suppliers
- Company can confirm quantifiable improvement in Tier 1 supplier social and environmental performance improvement in last year
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.13 of 0.25

% of Tier 1 Suppliers Screened / Monitored

What % of your Tier 1 Suppliers (on a currency basis) are evaluated based on the methods selected in the previous question?

- 0%
- 1-20%
- 21-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.13 of 1.00

Reporting on Supply Chain Impact

Which of the following are true regarding how your company reports on your supply chain impact?

- Company aggregates results of supply chain social and environmental assessments to identify and report on trends in performance and breaches publicly
- Company reports key risk areas and root causes of supply chain performance issues and breaches, including methods of remediation the company is taking to address them
- Company publicly reports the geographic locations of all significant and high risk suppliers and originating sources within its supply chain
- Company publicly shares information identifying specific companies in their supply chain
- Company has set public goals regarding the overall social or environmental impact of their supply chain, along with progress towards those goals (to be paying a living wage, etc.)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.25

% of Suppliers with Transparency, Reporting, and Goal Setting

For what % of your suppliers (on a currency basis) do the reporting practices selected in the previous question apply?

- 0%
- 1-20%
- 21-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Available: 1.00

Improving Impact of Suppliers

Does the company have any of the following policies or programs to improve the social and/or environmental impact of suppliers, either in cases of noncompliance or more broadly?

- Company formulates corrective action or improvement plans with goals for continuous improvement of their supplier performance
- Company requires a specific time period for suppliers to make changes to remediate code of conduct non-compliance or otherwise terminates contract
- Company provides training and/or resources on improving social or environmental performance to suppliers, either from the company itself or through a third party
- Company provides training and/or resources to its own staff, focused on managing their own practices and relationships with suppliers to enable the suppliers to improve their performance
- Company has participated in collaborative initiatives with other companies to help improve the social or environmental impact of their supply chain
- Company incentivizes social and environmental performance or improvement through contract terms, prices, or other means
- Company has achieved quantifiable improvements on social or environmental performance of its supply chain
- Other
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.25

Managing Supply Chain Impact

Which of the following are true regarding how your company manages your supply chain impact?

- We embed social and environmental supplier performance into the job descriptions and performance evaluations of their procurement departments (distinct from their sustainability or CSR departments)
- Senior management team members have written responsibility for social and environmental supply chain performance
- We aggregate the results of supply chain social and environmental assessments to identify and report on trends in performance and breaches internally
- We use trends in supply chain performance to identify and remediate root causes of supply chain performance issues and breaches (including contractual requirements posed by the company itself, inadequate management or human resources processes, capacity constraints within suppliers, etc.)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Verification of Positive Outcomes in Supply Chain

Has your company verified any of the following outcomes for all aspects of its supply chain in a way that can be publicly and accurately confirmed?

- Compliance with all local laws and regulations, including those related to social and environmental performance
- Compliance with international human rights and labor standards
- Compliance with international environmental standards
- Payment of a living wage
- No forced labor / modern slavery
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.60 of 1.00

Independent Contractor Practices

What are your company's policies regarding independent contractors that do not work for the company greater than 20 hours per week for longer than a 6 month period?

Independent contractors that work for the company 20+ hours per week over a 6+ month period should be considered in the Workers section.

- We have a formal routine process for independent contractors to receive post-project or -contract performance feedback
- We have a formal routine process for independent contractors to communicate post-project or post-contract feedback to the company
- Our independent contractors are verified to either work on a time-bound basis, split their time with work for other clients, or have been offered employment
- Independent contractors are paid a living wage (calculated as hourly wage when living wage data is available)
- We have independent contractors, but have not engaged in any of these practices
- N/A - We haven't used independent contractors in the last year

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Environment

Environment Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section asks about your environmental footprint to determine which questions are applicable later on in the assessment. It also identifies whether your company's product/service is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive environmental impact, and if so, opens the Environmental Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Environmental Business Model

Are your company's products/services or processes structured to restore or preserve the environment in any of the following ways? (Please note: the environmental impact of your day-to-day operations will be assessed in the remaining sections of the Environment Impact Area. This question is specifically asking about your products/services or innovative production processes.)

Answering affirmatively will opt you into additional sections of the B Impact Assessment with more specific questions about this Impact Business Model.

- Through an innovative manufacturing, wholesale or agriculture process which is designed to significantly reduce environmental impact compared to typical practices for the industry
- Through a product or service that preserves, conserves, or restores the environment or resources
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Environmental Management

OPERATIONS
1.8

Green Building Standards

What percentage of company facilities (by area, both owned by company or leased) is certified to meet the requirements of an accredited green building program?

- <20%
- 20-49%
- 50-79%
- 80%+
- N/A

Points Available: 2.33

Facility Improvement with Landlord

If you lease your facilities, have you worked with your landlord to implement or maintain any of the following?

- Energy efficiency improvements
- Water efficiency improvements
- Waste reduction programs (including recycling)
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not lease majority of facilities

Points Available: 2.33

Environmental Management Systems

Does your company have an environmental management system (EMS) covering waste generation, energy usage, water usage, and carbon emissions that includes any of the following?

Please check all that apply.

- Policy statement documenting our organization's commitment to the environment
- Assessment undertaken of the environmental impact of our organization's business activities
- Stated objectives and quantifiable targets for environmental aspects of our organization's operations
- Programming designed, with allocated resources, to achieve these targets
- Periodic compliance and auditing to evaluate programs conducted
- We have no environmental management system

Points Earned: 1.87 of 2.33

Air & Climate

OPERATIONS
3.5

Monitoring and Reporting Energy Use

How does your company monitor, record, or report its energy usage?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- We do not currently monitor and record usage
- We monitor and record usage but have set no reduction targets
- We monitor usage and have set intensity targets (e.g. relative to dollars of revenue, volume produced, etc.) that are being monitored
- We monitor usage and have set absolute reduction targets regardless of company growth
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met specific reduction targets during the reporting period

Points Earned: 0.26 of 0.52

Total Energy Use

Total energy used (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

Total energy used (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Renewable Energy Use

Total energy used from renewable resources (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

Total energy used from renewable resources (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Renewable Energy Usage

What percentage of energy use is produced from renewable sources?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.10 of 0.26

Low Impact Renewable Energy Use

What percentage of energy use is produced from low-impact renewable sources?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc. Please include both purchased and onsite-generated renewable energy.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.21 of 1.04

Energy Use Reductions

Have conservation and efficiency improvements led to energy savings for your facilities? If so, by how much?

Please calculate based on changes from last year or annualized from a base year, referring to electricity use and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- 0%
- 1-4%
- 5-9%
- 10-14%
- 15-20%
- >20%
- Don't know

Points Available: 1.04

Monitoring and Reporting Greenhouse Gas Emissions

How does your company manage its greenhouse gas emissions for at least Scope 1 and 2?

- We do not currently monitor and record emissions
- We regularly monitor and record emissions but have not set any reduction targets
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of GHGs from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set specific science-based targets necessary to achieve global goals to address climate change
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met the specific reduction targets set during this reporting period
- We have achieved carbon neutrality

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Total Scope 1 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 1:

Scope 1:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Scope 2 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 2:

Scope 2:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Scope 3 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 3:

Scope 3:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Carbon Intensity

What is your current Carbon Intensity for Scopes 1 and 2 (measured in metric tons of CO2/\$million of revenue), not including the use of carbon credits or offsets?

Please use USD to allow for standardized comparisons.

- >100
- 81-100
- 61-80
- 41-60
- 21-40
- 1-20
- 0
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Carbon Intensity

What is your current Carbon Intensity for Scopes 1 and 2, measured in tons of CO2/\$million of revenue, including the use of carbon credits or offsets?

Please use USD to accurately evaluate the answer option.

- >100
- 81-100
- 61-80
- 41-60
- 21-40
- 1-20
- 0
- Don't know

Points Earned: 1.04 of 1.04

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduced

What percentage of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions has been saved due to efficiency improvements implemented by your company?

- 0%
- 1-4%
- 5-9%
- 10-14%
- 15-20%
- 20%+
- Don't Know

Points Available: 1.04

Reducing Impact of Travel/Commuting

Does your company have any programs or policies in place to reduce the environmental footprint caused by travel/commuting?

- Employees are subsidized/incentivized for use of public transportation, carpooling, or biking to work
- Facilities are designed to facilitate use of public transportation, biking, or cleaner burning vehicles (e.g. electric chargers)
- Employees are encouraged to use virtual meeting technology to reduce in person meetings
- Company has a written policy limiting corporate travel
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

% GHG Emissions Offset

If your company purchased certified carbon credits in the reporting period, what % of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions were offset?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know
- N/A - No carbon offsets purchased

Points Earned: 0.41 of 0.52

Water

OPERATIONS

0.7

Monitoring and Reporting Water Use

How does your company monitor, record, or report its water usage?

- We do not currently monitor and record water usage
- We regularly monitor and record water usage but have not set any reduction targets
- We monitor and record water usage and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of water usage from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record water usage and have set science-based targets necessary to achieve sustainable usage linked to our local watershed
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met specific reduction targets set during this reporting period

Points Earned: 0.38 of 1.00

Total Water Use

Total water use (liters) during the last 12 months

Total water use (liters) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Water Conservation Practices

What water conservation methods have been implemented at the majority of your corporate offices or plant facilities:

Please check all that apply.

- Low-flow faucets, taps, toilets, urinals, or showerheads
- Grey-water usage for irrigation
- Low-volume irrigation
- Harvest rainwater
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - Our company has a virtual office

Points Earned: 0.33 of 1.00

Land & Life

OPERATIONS
2.7

Monitoring and Reporting Non-hazardous Waste

How does your company monitor, record and report your waste production?

- We do not currently monitor and record waste production
- We regularly monitor and record waste production but have not set any reduction targets
- We regularly monitor and record waste production and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of waste to landfill from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record waste produced and have set a zero waste target
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met the specific reduction targets set during this reporting period
- We produce zero waste to landfill

Points Earned: 0.40 of 1.33

Non-hazardous Waste Generated

Waste Produced: Non-Hazardous Waste (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Produced: Non-Hazardous Waste (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Waste Disposed

Waste Disposed (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Disposed (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Waste Recycled

Waste Disposed: Recycled/Reused (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Disposed: Recycled/Reused (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Recycling Programs

What % of your facilities on a square foot basis have a facility-wide recycling program that has ongoing collection of at least all standard materials in your area?

- <20%
- 21-40%
- 41-60%
- 61-80%
- >80%

Points Earned: 1.00 of 1.33

Reducing Waste

Optional unweighted metrics: Approximately by what % has your company reduced solid and hazardous waste generation (normalized for revenue changes) over the following periods?

The past two years

The past two years

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Hazardous Waste Disposal

Can your company verify that your hazardous waste is always disposed of responsibly?

This includes batteries, paint, electronic equipment, etc.

- Yes
- No
- N/A - We have eliminated hazardous waste

Points Earned: 1.33 of 1.33

Customers

Customers Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS

0.0

This section identifies whether your company's product/service is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its customers (beyond the value normally provided from goods or services), and if so, opens the Customer Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Customer Impact Business Model Introduction

Do any of your company's products/services address a social or economic problem for your customers and/or their beneficiaries?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Customer Focus of Product or Service

Is the social or economic problem addressed by your product/service one that is faced directly by your customers and/or your clients' beneficiaries?

If you answer "No" here, be sure to revisit the Environment and/or Community sections to ensure your business model impact is appropriately captured.

- Yes
- No, customers support in our ability to produce a positive social/economic impact, but the primary beneficiaries are other stakeholders (i.e. we donate to charities based on sales to customers, we sell fair trade products to our customers, we sell environmentally beneficial products to our customers)

Points Available: 0.00

Positive Impact of Product/Service

How would you describe the positive outcome for customers created by your product/service?

"With our creative & digital work we support our customers on different levels: from creating fundraising campaigns on social topics to building online learning platforms. Next to that we create products that help specific audiences with a need. Like the Silent Whistle for the deaf.

Points Available: 0.00

Beneficial Product Type

Which of the following most closely matches the outcome and/or problem solved for your customers as defined above?

Only select the ONE most relevant option for each product line. This will guide you to a series of questions specific to the type of impact you indicate you are creating.

- Access to products/services that fulfill basic human needs for individuals without prior access (e.g. providers of electricity or clean drinking water to rural poor communities, affordable housing projects, waste and sanitation systems or disposal)
- Improved or maintained health and wellness (e.g. medical equipment, medical services and medicines, preventative health services or products, healthy living products, exercise and sporting products, prescription eyeglasses)
- Improved education or skills development (e.g. schools, textbooks, tutoring services, career leadership training, education tools, games and software)
- Increased economic opportunity for underserved groups (e.g. financial or insurance services or benefits consulting for the underserved, new mechanisms to connect products to market)
- Increased operational success or capital for purpose driven or underserved enterprises (e.g. impact investing or fundraising platforms, nonprofit accounting services)
- Increased social and/or environmental impact for businesses or other organizations (e.g. sustainability consulting)
- Increased access to arts, media, or culture (e.g. independent media, artisanal crafts, photography, information services)
- Improves market access through physical or technological infrastructure (e.g. mobile telecommunications, business technologies or software, roads, bridges, railways, ports, building and construction materials not previously available)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Flow of Capital Overview

Please tell us more about how your product or service increases the flow of capital and/or provide capacity building to purpose driven enterprises.

"Media.Monks, as a global creative production company, offers various products and services that can potentially increase the flow of capital and provide capacity building to purpose-driven enterprises in the following ways: 1. Creative and digital services: Media.Monks provides creative and digital services, including content creation, digital marketing, website development, and interactive experiences. These services help purpose-driven enterprises enhance their brand presence, engage with their target audience, and effectively communicate their mission, values, and impact. By elevating their brand image and storytelling capabilities, purpose-driven enterprises can attract more capital investments and funding opportunities. 2. Data-driven insights: Media.Monks leverages data analytics and insights to inform decision-making and optimize marketing strategies. Purpose-driven enterprises can benefit from these insights to understand their target audience better, identify market trends, and refine their messaging and campaigns accordingly. This data-driven approach can enhance their appeal to potential investors, demonstrating a strong understanding of their audience and a solid business case for sustainable impact. 3. Collaborative partnerships: Media.Monks often collaborates with purpose-driven enterprises on creative projects. These collaborations provide opportunities for purpose-driven enterprises to work with a leading creative production company, gaining access to Media.Monks' expertise, resources, and industry connections. Such partnerships can help purpose-driven enterprises build their capacity in marketing, storytelling, and digital innovation, enabling them to attract more capital and investment. 4. Digital transformation and innovation: Media.Monks assists purpose-driven enterprises in leveraging digital technologies and platforms to drive innovation and reach a wider audience. By embracing digital transformation, purpose-driven enterprises can expand their presence, scale their impact, and attract potential investors interested in the intersection of technology, sustainability, and social impact. Through these products and services, Media.Monks aims to empower purpose-driven enterprises by increasing their visibility, improving their storytelling capabilities, and helping them showcase their impact. This, in turn, can attract capital investments, foster partnerships, and provide capacity building opportunities for these enterprises to further their purpose-driven missions."

Points Available: 0.00

Direct Impact on Supporting Purpose Driven / Underserved Businesses

For your services that are focused on increasing the success of purpose driven or underserved enterprises, did you also select another specific outcome in the question "Beneficial Product Type" earlier in this section?

Only one answer per product/service line should be selected in "Beneficial Product Type". If you selected more than one, either select "Yes" here, or uncheck some of your responses in that question before selecting "No" here.

- Yes, I also selected a direct outcome that is produced through my service or the clients that I support
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Impact on Underserved Populations

Does your product or service benefit underserved populations, either directly or by supporting organizations that directly serve them?

Answering affirmatively will opt you into additional sections of the B Impact Assessment with more specific questions about this Impact Business Model.

- Our products or services directly support underserved populations
- Our products or services support organizations that directly support underserved populations
- Don't know
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Total Customer Organizations

Total Number of Customers

Organizations served in the last 12 months:

Organizations served in the last 12 months:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Customer Individuals

Total Number of Customers

Individuals served in the last 12 months:

Individuals served in the last 12 months:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Customer Stewardship

OPERATIONS

3.3

Managing Customer Stewardship

Does your company do any of the following to manage the impact and value created for your customers or consumers?

- We offer product / service guarantees, warranties, or protection policies
- We have third party quality certifications or accreditations
- We have formal quality control mechanisms
- We have feedback / customer service feedback or complaint mechanisms
- We monitor customer or consumer satisfaction
- We assess the outcomes produced for our customers through the use of our product or service
- We have written policies in place for ethical marketing, advertisement, or customer engagement
- We manage the privacy and security of client / customer data
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.46 of 0.56

Product / Service Warranties

What percentage of your products or services are covered by a formal warranty or guarantee?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Monitoring Customer Satisfaction and Retention

Which of the following are true of your company with regards to customer or client satisfaction and/or retention?

- Company monitors customer satisfaction
- Company shares customer satisfaction internally within the company
- Company shares customer satisfaction publicly
- Company has specified targets for customer / client satisfaction
- In the last year, company has achieved specified targets for satisfaction
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.11 of 0.56

Managing Product Impacts

Does the company do any of the following with regards to managing the potential impact their products have on customers / beneficiaries?

- Company regularly monitors customer outcomes and well-being
- Company has formal program to incorporate customer testing and feedback into product design
- Company has formal programs in place to continuously improve outcomes produced for customers (including reducing negative effects or increasing positive effects)
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Managing Marketing and Advertising

Does the company have any of the following practices with regard to ensuring accurate, ethical, and positive marketing and advertising?

- Company makes transparent potential risks and negative impacts of products, including, when appropriate ingredient lists
- Company has formal policies to review the accuracy and ethics of marketing and advertising
- Company complies with independent marketing and advertising standards relevant to their sector or industry
- Company has programs in place to promote social and or environmental causes through its marketing and advertising
- Company gets input of the communities that are featured on the company's messaging and advertising campaigns and is inclusive of the culture of those communities.
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Data Usage and Privacy

Does your company have any of the following to address data usage and privacy issues?

- Company has a formal publicly available data and privacy policy
- Company makes all users aware of information collected, length of time it is preserved, how it's used, and whether and how it is shared with other entities (public or private)
- All customers have option to decide how their data can be used
- Company's all email list building and email marketing strategies are GDPR compliant
- Other
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not collect sensitive data

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Data Security Management

Does the company have any of the following practices to ensure security of private data?

- Data privacy is included in company wide risk management compliance processes
- All employees with access to data are trained on data privacy policies
- Company has a formal code of conduct that defines unauthorized uses of data
- Internal audits of data security
- External audits of data security
- Simulated hacks on data security
- Other
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not collect sensitive data

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS
2.4

This IBM section is applicable if your company's products/services enable the financial or operational success of businesses that are purpose driven or underserved (e.g. accounting services for nonprofits, impact investing or fundraising platforms)

Flow of Capital Product Description

Which of the following product or service descriptions best fit your company?

This question is used to calculate your base impact business model score.

- Products or services support the operations of purpose driven enterprises or organizations (e.g. accounting services for nonprofit organizations)
- Products or services support the operations of underserved enterprises, such as women/ minority owned or small to medium sized community businesses that lack access to services (e.g. incubators for urban businesses)
- Products or services that directly raise capital for purpose-driven enterprises or underserved businesses (e.g. fundraising campaigns for a social service agencies)
- These descriptions do not apply to our company's product/service (Skip the remainder of this section)

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue from Flow of Capital

What were your total revenues last fiscal year from the previous products or services?

Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

What were your total revenues last fiscal year from the previous products or services?

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Tracking Beneficiaries

Does your company track the amount of any of the following beneficiary categories served?

You will be asked to report the # of beneficiaries reached for each category selected

Individuals

Households

Communities

Businesses or nonprofit organizations

Governments

None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Organizations Served

How many beneficiaries from the beneficiary category listed below received operational support or capital through the provision of your products/services in the last 12 months? Estimates within +/- 5% acceptable. Do not double count across different beneficiary categories.

Businesses and nonprofits

Businesses and nonprofits

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Governments Served

How many beneficiaries from the beneficiary category listed below received operational support or capital through the provision of your products/services in the last 12 months? Estimates within +/- 5% acceptable. Do not double count across different beneficiary categories.

Governments

Governments

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Client Tracking Methods

Please provide a brief description of how you track your customer/client/beneficiary figures.

In our client dashboard we keep track of 1) pro bono projects, 2) creativity for good projects and 3) impact innovation projects. We track the type of impact we made for the client, our input/added value in it and the monetary value of the project.

Points Available: 0.00

Management of Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises

How does your company measure and manage the results, outcomes, effects, or impact of your product or service?

Select all that apply.

- We have formally defined the outcomes sought by our product or service and have developed a theory of change for them
- We have based our impactful product or service business model on established secondary research that demonstrates potential impact
- We have directly and formally engaged stakeholders in understanding their desires and needs when developing, refining, and or delivering our products or services
- We are verified to meet third-party standards for impact (e.g. we have impact-related product certifications)
- We measure near-term outcomes of the product or service to determine whether it is meeting the needs and expectations of our beneficiaries
- We measure long-term outcomes in order to assess whether the results of our product produce lasting positive impacts for our beneficiaries
- We have identified and measure and manage the unintentional or potential negative impacts of the product or service in addition to intentional positive effects
- We have identified and managed potential causes that could lead to a failure to deliver the positive outcome, to do so less efficiently than possible, or to produce other negative effects
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.07 of 1.07

Outcome Measurement

How has your company measured outcomes or determined whether your product or service contributes to the positive outcomes previously identified in the question "Flow of Capital Product Description"?

- We surveyed beneficiaries to understand outcomes created
- We used non-randomized control groups to compare performance
- We used randomized control groups to determine the level of causality of our product or service
- We used aggregated third-party data to benchmark and compare impact performance
- Our selected methods determined that the product or service contributed to the outcome
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.07 of 1.07

Efficacy of Flow of Capital

For what percentage of your beneficiaries can you verify your positive impact on the outcome stated above?

- 0%
- 1-25%
- 26-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.13 of 1.07

Innovative Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises

Is there something different or innovative about the company's product/service that support flow of capital that has changed the industry? Is this something that is replicable, unique at the time that it was created, and that has been emulated by other organizations?

Our cloud-based broadcasting and software-defined broadcasting solution is both innovative and replicable, setting a new standard in the industry at the time of its inception. It has received endorsements from AWS and has been shared with key players in the industry as low carbon production

Points Available: 0.00

Serving Underserved Populations Direct - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS
1.7

This IBM section is applicable if your company has qualified for a previous Customer IBM, and you can verify that your positive product/service impact benefits organizations that serve low income or traditionally underserved populations.

Underserved Beneficiaries Overview

Describe the beneficiaries or end-users of your products or services and how you characterize them as underserved.

The beneficiaries we serve with the main NGO in EMEA are women living in extreme poverty in Africa. We serve the NGO, by building their platform to prepare them for scale. And we help them raise money, create a marketing plan, including their brand identity. We have set a goal to get ten thousand women into the program of direct cash giving. So far over 2000 women have joined.

Points Available: 0.00

Tracking Underserved Beneficiaries

In what ways do you determine whether the organizations you serve directly support underserved populations?

- We collect demographic data about the beneficiaries of the organizations that we work with (e.g. income level) that might qualify them as traditionally underserved
- We review the mission of the organizations or projects that we work with to determine whether a core part of their mission specifically identifies underserved individuals
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Underserved Beneficiary Types

Based on the results of how you track the demographics that you serve, which of the following best describe the populations that the organizations you serve work with?

Select the option that most accurately reflects the majority of underserved beneficiaries. Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

- Low-income, poor, or very poor individuals
- Other individuals without access to positive outcomes delivered by the product or service
- Individuals at the bottom of the pyramid
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Available: 0.00

Impact on Underserved Populations Description

Which of the following best describes how your product or service benefits underserved populations described above?

Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

- Our product or service directly helps purpose-driven enterprises improve positive impact for their underserved beneficiaries and is specifically designed to benefit that underserved population (e.g. teacher training or curriculum specifically designed to address challenges of teaching low income students)
- Our product or service directly helps purpose-driven enterprises improve positive impact for their underserved beneficiaries, but it is not designed specifically for that underserved population (e.g. general teaching curriculum sold to low income schools)
- Our product or service helps the financial viability of purpose-driven enterprises, which in turn allows them to continue to serve their underserved target population above (e.g. marketing or accounting services for a social service agency)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Underserved Group Demographics

If relevant, which of the following beneficiary groups is your product/service targeting?

Not all beneficiary populations are themselves under-served groups.

- Young children (younger than 5 years old)
- Children and adolescents (5 years of age or older but younger than 18)
- Adults
- Elderly/older adults
- Persons with disabilities
- Minority/previously excluded populations
- Women
- Pregnant women
- Other at risk populations
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue from Serving In Need Populations

How much revenue was generated in the last fiscal year from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

How much revenue was generated in the last fiscal year from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

% of Customers In-need

What percentage of your revenues in the last fiscal year were generated from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

What percentage of your revenues in the last fiscal year were generated from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Tracking Beneficiaries

If tracked, which unit of measure do you use to measure the amount of beneficiaries reached?

You will be asked to report the # of beneficiaries reached for each category selected

- Individuals
- Households
- Communities
- Businesses and nonprofits
- Governments
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Underserved Individuals

How many underserved beneficiaries from the beneficiary category listed below did you serve in the last 12 months? Estimates within +/- 5% acceptable. Do not double count across different beneficiary categories.

Individuals

Individuals

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Underserved Client Tracking

How would you calculate the total number of underserved beneficiaries that your company has reached?

- Most clients continue with us year by year, and the figures reported for the last 12 months roughly reflect the total number of beneficiaries to date
- The figures reported for the last 12 months are in addition to previous beneficiaries and the total number served should be calculated by adding together the numbers for each year
- Don't know - We don't track the number of underserved beneficiaries reached through our clients

Points Available: 0.00

Increasing Accessibility for Underserved Groups

Does your company do any of the following to improve the access or impact of your product for the underserved populations that you serve?

- We use a cross-subsidization model whereby higher pricing for traditional organizations allows for lower or subsidized pricing for financially-constrained organizations serving the underserved
- We provide specific training or support to organizations on how to best serve underserved populations
- We engage with underserved beneficiaries who are served by client organizations in order to incorporate their perspective in product offerings and design
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.76 of 1.76

Innovative Practices to Increase Accessibility

Use the field below to describe any innovative technology, distribution or pricing models selected previously.

We have invented several policies and products, empathy project, accessibility data performance measurement, even an NGO in the US, to serve our clients best. Or to support the industry with out knowledge. The pricing of our purpose driven clients is always different to our commercial clients. They get pro bono hours or discounted price per hour. This differs from only paying out of pocket costs for our services, just paying the cost price of one of our employees to a custom discount.

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Questionnaire

Disclosure Industries

Disclosure questions on specific production and trade.

Disclosure Alcohol

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Alcohol

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Tobacco

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Tobacco

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Gambling

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Gambling

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Firearms Weapons

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Firearms, weapons or munitions

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Pornography

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Pornography

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Payday, Short Term, or High Interest Lending

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Payday, short-term, or high-interest lending

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Fossil Fuels

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Fossil-fuel-based oil, natural gas, or coal extraction, distribution, sale, etc.

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Mining

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Mining

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Nuclear Power or Hazardous Materials

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Nuclear power, radioactive materials or hazardous waste

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Prisons

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Prisons

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Whole Life Insurance

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Whole life insurance products

Select "Yes" only if the company earns 80%+ of its revenue from whole life insurance products.

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Volunteer Placement to Orphanages

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Organizing volunteer programs to orphanages or child care organizations

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Tax Advisory Services

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Tax advisory services

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Animal Products or Services

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Animal-based products or services (including seafood)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Genetically Modified Organisms

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Genetically modified organisms

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Illegal Products or Subject to Phase Out

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Products or activities that are illegal under country laws or regulations where they have operated, banned in international conventions or agreements, or subject to international phase-out or regulation

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Industries at Risk of Human Rights Violations

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Industries reliant upon materials at high risk of human rights infringements (e.g. conflict minerals)

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Industries

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Other industries that may cause social or environmental harm or are subject to stakeholder criticism or concern

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Industries" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's involvement for each affirmative response:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

Does not apply

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Practices

Disclosure questions on sensitive practices.

No formal Registration Under Domestic Regulations

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company is not formally registered in accordance with all relevant regulations and requirements

If your company is a formally registered business, select "No."

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Tax Reduction Through Corporate Shells

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company uses corporate shells or other structural means, such as establishing multiple corporate entities, to minimize tax payments

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Operates in conflict zones

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company operates in conflict zones

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Sale of Data

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company sells or provides access to consumer or user data

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Facilities located in sensitive ecosystems

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company facilities are located adjacent to or in sensitive ecosystems

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Marketing of Breastmilk Substitutes

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Marketing of breastmilk substitutes

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Activities against freedom of association/collective bargaining

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company has taken a public stance against unionization, has engaged in activities that may be perceived as taking a stance against union organizing, or prohibits workers from freely associating and bargaining collectively for the terms of one's employment

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Employs Individuals on Zero-Hour Contracts

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company employs individuals on zero-hour contracts

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company workers are prisoners

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company uses workers who are prisoners

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Employs Workers Under Age 15 (Or Other ILO Minimum Age)

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company employs workers under the age of 15 (or other minimum work age covered by the International Labour Organization Convention No. 138) and/or company does not keep personnel records that include evidence of the date of birth of each

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Overtime For Hourly Workers Is Compulsory

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Overtime work is compulsory and exceeds 48 hours in a week

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Practices

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Other sensitive practices that may cause social or environmental harm, or are subject to stakeholder concern

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Practices" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's engagement in each practice marked in the affirmative:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

We selected Yes on the promotion of breastmilk substitution as we worked for Danone early 2023 (not in the reporting year), South African client, executed by the AMSTERDAM Films team.

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties

Disclosure questions concerning litigation, relocation of communities, accidents, and on-the-job fatality.

On-Site Fatality

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has had an operational or on-the-job fatality

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Litigation or Arbitration

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Litigation or arbitration against company either ongoing, settled, or found against the company

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Company has filed for bankruptcy

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has filed for bankruptcy

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Bribery, Fraud, or Corruption

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Bribery, fraud, or corruption

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Anti-Competitive Behavior

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Anti-competitive behavior

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Financial Reporting, Taxes, Investments, or Loans

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Financial reporting, tax payments, investments, or loans

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Political Contributions or International Affairs

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Political contributions or international affairs

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Labor Issues

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Labor issues (including safety and discrimination)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Breaches of Confidential Information

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Breaches of individual privacy and/or losses of individual confidential data

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Significant Layoffs

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has had layoffs of more than 20% of the workforce

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Hazardous Discharges Into Air/Land/Water (Past 5 Yrs)

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company sites have experienced accidental discharges to air, land or water of hazardous substances

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Large Scale Land Conversion, Acquisition, or Relocation

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Construction or operation of company involved large scale land acquisition, convergence, or degradation (including the construction or refurbishment of dams), or resulted in the resettlement or economic displacement of 5,000 or more people

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Penalties Assessed For Environmental Issues

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Environmental management penalties, including animal welfare

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Violation of Indigenous Peoples Rights

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Infringing on indigenous people's rights, for instance by utilizing lands owned or used by indigenous peoples without full documented consent of such peoples

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Other penalties, complaints, or grievances filed or levied against the company for negative impacts on local communities, human rights, or other stakeholder concerns

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's experience related to each affirmative response:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

Labor issues; We had 1 arbitration case in the US which is settled and We had 1 project related matter settled.

Points Available: 0.00

Supply Chain Disclosure

Disclosure questions concerning the significant suppliers of the company

Suppliers in Conflict Zones

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Operation in conflict zones

- Yes
 No
 Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00

Suppliers Negative Social Impact

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Practices or outcomes that produced substantial negative impacts regarding human rights, labor conditions, or local communities

- Yes
 No
 Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00

Suppliers Negative Environmental Impact

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Practices or outcomes that produced substantial negative environmental impact

- Yes
 No
 Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00



Overall B Impact Score



Monks [Asia-Pacific]

For Fiscal Year End Date: **31 Dec 2022**



Governance

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

OVERALL SCORE

31/31

22.4



Workers

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

OVERALL SCORE

49/49

28.9



Community

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

OVERALL SCORE

40/40

20.0



Environment

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

OVERALL SCORE

32/32

11.2



Customers

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

OVERALL SCORE



Help us reach more businesses by keeping the B Impact Assessment free. Donate today.



Fiscal Year End Date - Update Required ⓘ

Monks [Asia-Pacific]

SCORE	COMPLETION	VERSION	NAME	SECTOR	COMPANY SIZE
90.7	100%	6	Active Assessment	Service	250-999

Mission & Engagement

3.8

Level of Impact Focus

Describe your company's approach to creating positive impact.

This is an unweighted question that will not impact your score and is asked only for research/benchmarking purposes.

- Creating positive social or environmental impact is not a focus for our business
- We occasionally think about the social and environmental impact of some aspects of our business, but not frequently.
- We frequently consider our social and environmental impact, but it isn't a high priority in decision-making.
- We consistently incorporate social and environmental impact into decision-making because we consider it important to the success and profitability of our business.
- We treat our social and environmental impact as a primary measure of success for our business and prioritize it even in cases where it may not drive profitability.

Points Available: 0.00

Mission Statement Characteristics

Does your company's formal, written corporate mission statement include any of the following?

A formal written corporate mission statement is one that is either publicly facing or formally shared with the employees of the company.

Please check all that apply.

- No social or environmental commitment
- A general commitment to social or environmental responsibility (e.g. to conserve the environment)
- A commitment to a specific positive social impact (e.g. poverty alleviation, sustainable economic development)
- A commitment to a specific positive environmental impact (e.g. reducing waste sent to landfills through upcycled products)
- A commitment to serve a target beneficiary group in need (e.g. low-income customers, smallholder farmers)
- We have no written mission statement

Points Earned: 0.28 of 0.38

Mission Statement

Please share the text of your formal mission statement here.

S4Capital is a new-age/new-era digital advertising, marketing and technology services company, operating in the fastest growing segment of the advertising and marketing services market. We are a unified, purely digital business, which disrupts analogue models by embracing content, data&digital media and technology services. We work with global, multinational, regional and local clients and for millennial-driven influencer brands. Being dedicated to reduce global warming through our net zero by 2040 pledge and provide for monks and their dependence. We are always on.

Points Available: 0.00

Social and Environmental Decision-Making

How does your company integrate social and environmental performance into decision-making?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Employee training that includes social or environmental issues material to our company or its mission
- Manager roles with job descriptions that explicitly incorporate social and environmental performance
- Performance reviews that formally incorporate social and environmental issues
- Compensation and job descriptions of executive team members that include social and environmental performance
- Board of Directors review of social and environmental performance
- We measure our externalities in monetary terms and incorporate them into our financial balances
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.45 of 0.75

Social and Environmental Performance Training

How are social or environmental performance principles and practices incorporated into employee training programs?

Please check all that apply.

- Only included informally in orientation, training, or instruction
- Specific, formal training is integrated into new employee and new manager training
- Specific, formal training is integrated into ongoing employee and manager training
- Workers articulate goals and achievements related to social and environmental metrics as an individual or part of a workplace team
- All supervisors and managers receive training on how to communicate social and environmental goals to employees and implement accountability for results
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.75

Mission-driven Executive Compensation

Which of your executives have their compensation tied to achieving specific social and environmental metrics or objectives?

Please check all that apply.

- None
- Our CEO or President
- Senior managers reporting to the CEO or President

Points Earned: 0.75 of 0.75

Board Review of Social or Environmental Performance

Does the Board of Directors or equivalent governing body review your company's social or environmental performance on at least an annual basis?

- No, our Board doesn't review that
- Yes, the Board receives a general update on the company's social or environmental performance
- Yes, the Board reviews key performance indicators (KPIs) on the company's social or environmental performance
- N/A - Our company has no Board of Directors or equivalent governing body

Points Earned: 0.75 of 0.75

Stakeholder Engagement

Has your company done any of the following to engage stakeholders about your social and environmental performance?

- We have an advisory board that includes stakeholder representation
- We have a formal stakeholder engagement plan or policy that includes identification of relevant stakeholder groups
- We have created mechanisms to identify and engage traditionally underrepresented stakeholder groups or demographics
- We have formal and regular processes in place to gather information from stakeholders (focus groups, surveys, community meetings, etc.)
- We have formal procedures to address results from stakeholder engagement, with a designated individual or team responsible for appropriate follow ups.
- We report the results of stakeholder engagement on social and environmental performance to the highest level of oversight in the company, such as the Board
- We publicly report on stakeholder engagement mechanisms and results
- Other - please describe
- No formal stakeholder engagement

Points Earned: 0.38 of 0.38

Management of Material Social and Environmental Issues

How does your company identify, measure, and manage the most material social and environmental issues relevant to your operations and business model?

- We track impact metrics that we've chosen based on company mission or executive decision
- We have conducted a materiality assessment of our company using stakeholder engagement mechanisms or research
- We have identified and measure metrics based on the results of the materiality assessment we conducted for the company
- We have set performance targets for all identified material issues and measurements
- We measure the material social and environmental outcomes produced by our performance on our KPIs over time
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.75 of 0.75

Identification of Material Issues

Based on the processes you have highlighted, what are the material issues that have been identified?

1. Zero Impact Workspaces
2. Sustainable Work
3. Diversity and inclusion

Points Available: 0.00

Ethics & Transparency

OPERATIONS

8.6

Governance Structures

What is the company's highest level of corporate oversight?

- Owner or Manager Governed (including Board of Directors with only owners/ executives)
- Management, Executive Committee, or Democratic Governance
- Non-Fiduciary Advisory Board
- Board of Directors (with at least one member who is not an executive or owner of the company)

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Governing Body Characteristics

Which of the following apply to your company's Board of Directors?

Please check all that apply.

- Meets at least twice annually
- Meets at least quarterly
- Includes at least one independent member
- Includes at least 50% independent members
- Oversees executive compensation
- Has an Audit Committee with at least one independent member
- Has a Compensation Committee with at least one independent member
- Company is a cooperative and elects Board from membership
- None of the above
- N/A - no Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Governing Body Stakeholder Representation

Does your company's Board of Directors have voting seats representing:

Select all that apply.

- Executive employees
- Non-executive employees
- Community expertise (e.g. local university representative)
- Environmental expertise (e.g. environmental nonprofits)
- Customers
- None of the above
- N/A - no Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.09 of 0.35

Conflict of Interest Questionnaire

Do all Board members and officers complete an annual conflict of interest questionnaire?

- Yes
- No
- N/A - No Board of Directors or equivalent

Points Earned: 0.35 of 0.35

Code of Ethics

What is required by your company's Code of Ethics?

- Prohibition of bribes in any form, including kickbacks or gifts, on any portion of contract payments or soft dollar practices
- Formal oversight policy covering direct or indirect political contributions, charitable donations, and sponsorships
- Public disclosure of financial and in-kind contributions to political parties, politicians, lobby groups, charitable organizations, and advocacy groups
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - No Code of Ethics

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Instruction on Code of Ethics

How does your company instruct employees regarding your Code of Ethics on behavioral expectations, bribery, and corruption?

Please check all that apply.

- We instruct the Board of Directors on the Code at least annually
- We instruct all newly hired workers on the Code
- We instruct managers on the Code on an ongoing basis
- We instruct all non-managerial workers on the Code on an ongoing basis
- We communicate changes to the Code whenever it is updated
- Other - please describe
- No Code of Ethics or equivalent, or no training on the Code

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Breached Code of Ethics Breachment Policy

In cases where there are material breaches to your company's Code of Ethics, what actions are formally outlined for your company?

- Breaches, including case details, are reported to Board of Directors
- Breaches, including case details, are reported publicly
- Reported breaches are investigated promptly via independent party
- Employees are dismissed or disciplined if found in breach
- Contracts with business partners in breach are terminated
- Company makes improvements to anti-corruption program based on reported cases
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - No Business Code of Conduct

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Anti-Corruption Practices

Which of the following anti-corruption reporting and prevention systems are in place?

- Written employee whistle-blowing policy with confidentiality policy
- Circulation of whistle-blowing policy to all employees and business partners
- Communication of the anti-corruption system at least annually to the relevant internal and external stakeholders
- Annual training on the anti-corruption system
- Providing supporting tools and guidance (e.g. self-assessment survey for high-risk departments)
- Anonymous mechanisms to report concerns and grievances
- Individual or department oversight with direct access to Board of Directors
- We take part of a collective action/coalition with governments, community-based organizations, NGOs and other businesses to act against corruption
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Monitoring Ethics and Corruption

Does your company do any of the following with regard to monitoring and reporting on your anti-corruption programme?

- Responsibility for the monitoring has been clearly assigned and resources have been made available
- Mechanisms are in place for continuous monitoring (internal employee self-evaluations, automated controls monitoring)
- The management of the company (e.g. Board of Directors, Audit Committee) review the results of internal and external reviews and ensure that required changes are implemented in an appropriate and prompt manner
- External independent assurance is conducted to provide further security to management and stakeholders regarding the effectiveness of the anti-corruption programme
- Regular reporting announcements about the program are made at least annually to relevant internal and external stakeholders (workshops, CEO announcement, newsletter)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.55 of 0.69

Audited Financials

Does the company produce financials that are audited annually by an internationally accredited Certified Public Accountant (CPA)?

- Yes
- No

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Financial Controls

Does your company maintain any of the following financial controls?

Please check all that apply.

- IT systems have different password protection systems that are changed periodically with different access levels according to the position of the staff member accessing the data
- Fraud risk assessment is conducted at least annually, with any identified internal control deficiencies communicated to Board of Directors and senior management
- Lines of financial reporting, responsibilities, and limits for the authorization, approval, and verification of disbursements are all documented in writing
- Financial control activities are documented, and at a minimum, cover controls around cash disbursement, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and inventory management
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Company Transparency

What information does the company make publicly available and transparent?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Beneficial ownership of the company
- Financial performance (must be transparent to employees at minimum)
- Social and environmental performance (e.g. impact reports)
- Membership of the Board of Directors
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Financial Transparency with Employees

How does your company formally share financial information with full-time employees?

Exclude compensation data. Please check all that apply.

- We have no formal documented process to share financial information with employees
- Our company discloses all financial information (except salary info) at least yearly
- Our company discloses all financial information (except salary info) at least quarterly
- In addition to sharing financials, our company also has an intentional education program around shared financials
- In addition to sharing financials with employees, our company publicly reports its financial statements

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Impact Reporting

Does your company publicly share information on your social or environmental performance on an annual basis?

- We provide descriptions of our social and environmental programs and performance
- We voluntarily share social or environmental performance scorecards
- Specific quantifiable social or environmental indicators or outcomes are made public
- We set public targets and share progress to those targets
- We present information in a formal report that allows comparison to previous time periods
- Reporting information / structure is based on a comprehensive third party standard (ex. GRI or B Impact Assessment)
- A third party has validated / assured the accuracy of the information reported
- Impact reporting is integrated with financial reporting
- We don't report publicly on social or environmental performance

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Governance Metrics

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section asks for your company to provide important financial information that will be referenced later in the assessment.

Last Fiscal Year

On what date did your last fiscal year end?

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put your anticipated fiscal year end date.

On what date did your last fiscal year end?

Points Available: 0.00

Reporting Currency

Select your reporting currency

- British Pound - GBP

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue Year Before Last

Total Earned Revenue

From the fiscal year before last

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

From the fiscal year before last

Sensitive

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue Last Year

Total Earned Revenue

From the last fiscal year

This question will be used for scored calculation questions later in the assessment. Please complete for accurate scoring. If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

From the last fiscal year

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Net Income Last Year

Net Income

From the last fiscal year

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

Net Income Year Before Last

Net Income

From the fiscal year before last

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

Mission Locked - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS

10.0

Recognizes corporate forms and amendments that preserve mission and/or considers stakeholders regardless of company ownership

Mission Lock

Separate from a mission statement, what has your company done to legally ensure that its social or environmental performance is a part of its decision-making over time, regardless of company ownership?

This question is related to the legal requirement for Certified B Corps. Click "Learn" for more information and resources about this requirement.

- Signed a contract or Board resolution committing to adopting a legal form that requires consideration of all stakeholders (e.g. signed B Corp Agreement)
- Adopted a specific legal entity or governance structure that preserves mission over time, but does not require consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. cooperative)
- As a company wholly owned by another company that has not done so, amended corporate governing documents or adopted a legal entity that requires consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. benefit corporation, completed B Corp legal amendment)
- As an independent or publicly-owned business, amended corporate governing documents or adopted a legal entity that requires consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. benefit corporation, completed B Corp legal amendment)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 10.00 of 10.00

Workers

Workers Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section identifies who should be considered a "worker" in the B Impact Assessment and reports your worker-related metrics. It also identifies whether your company is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its workers, and if so, opens the Worker Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Majority Hourly vs. Salaried Workers

Are the majority (greater than 50%) of your employees paid on a fixed salary or a daily or hourly wage?

This is a REQUIRED question that determines the set of additional questions your company will respond to regarding your employee impact.

- Fixed Salary
- Daily or hourly wage

Points Available: 0.00

Use Of Contracted Labor

Is any of your company's labor performed by subcontracted organizations or individuals, such as outsourced staffing services or independent contractors?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes, some of our labor is contracted to third party subcontractors that manage staff on our behalf
- Yes, we hire individual independent contractors who are contracted to work 20+ hours per week for the company indefinitely, or for longer than a 6 month period
- While we utilize independent contractors, they do not work for us greater than 20 hours per week for longer than a 6 month period
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Workers Impact Business Model Introduction

Is your company structured to benefit its employees in either of the following ways?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Ownership structures that provide significant equity (>40%) and empowerment to all employees (e.g. employee-owned companies, cooperatives)
- Providing high quality jobs or professional development for individuals with chronic barriers to employment (workforce development programs)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

of Full Time Workers

Number of Total Full-Time Workers

Current Total Full-Time Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Full-Time Workers

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Full Time Workers Last Year

Number of Total Full-Time Workers

Total full-time workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total full-time workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Part Time Workers

Number of Total Part-Time Workers

Current Total Part-Time Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Part-Time Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Part Time Workers Last Year

Number of Total Part-Time Workers

Total part-time workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total part-time workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Temporary Workers

Number of Total Temporary Workers

Current Total Temporary Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Temporary Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Temporary Workers Last Year

Number of Total Temporary Workers

Total temporary workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total temporary workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Financial Security

OPERATIONS
9.3

Lowest Paid Wage

What is the company's lowest wage as calculated on an hourly basis?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

What is the company's lowest wage as calculated on an hourly basis?

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

% of Employees Paid Individual Living Wage

What percentage of employees on an FTE (Full Time Equivalent) basis are paid at least the equivalent of a living wage for an individual?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

<75%

75-89%

90-99%

100%

N/A

Points Earned: 2.96 of 2.96

% of Employees Paid Family Living Wage

What percentage of employees on an FTE (Full Time Equivalent) basis are paid at least the equivalent of a living wage for a family?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

- <75%
- 75-89%
- 90-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 2.96 of 2.96

% Above the Minimum Wage

What percentage above the legal minimum wage does your lowest-paid hourly employee earn?

Please answer this question ONLY taking into account hourly workers. If you do not have hourly workers, select N/A.

- 0% - Lowest wage is equivalent to minimum wage
- 1-9%
- 10-29%
- 30-49%
- 50-75%
- 75%+
- N/A - We do not employ hourly workers

Points Available: 1.48

Initiatives To Increase Wages and Benefits

If it is not possible to verify a living wage in your country, has your company participated in any leadership initiatives/agreements to increase wages or benefits to workers provided in your country or industry?

Examples include commissioning a living wage calculation. Select N/A if living wage already exists.

- Yes
- No
- N/A - Living wage already exists

Points Available: 1.48

Compensation Policies and Practices

Does your company offer any of the following additional financial benefits to non-executive workers?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Cost of living adjustments that match inflation rates of the country
- Bonuses or profit-sharing
- Employee ownership opportunities
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.49 of 1.48

Employees Receiving a Bonus

What percentage of full-time and part-time employees, excluding founders and executives, received a monetary bonus in the last fiscal year?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Available: 1.48

Significance of Bonuses

What was the equivalent percentage of profits that were distributed as bonuses to non-executive workers in the last fiscal year?

- No bonus payout, or no bonus plan
- 5% or less
- 5-10%
- 10-15%
- 15-20%
- >20%
- Bonuses were paid to non-executive workers, despite the company not earning a profit

Points Earned: 1.48 of 1.48

% Participation in Employee Ownership

What percentage of all full-time employees have been granted stock, stock options, or stock equivalents (including participation in an ESOP or other qualified ownership plans) in the company?

Select N/A if your company is a consumer/shared services cooperative, a producer cooperative or a nonprofit.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.37 of 1.48

Retirement Programs

Do employees have access to any of the following savings programs for retirement?

- Government-sponsored pension or superannuation plans
- Private Pension or Provident Funds
- Plan that specifically includes Socially-Responsible Investing option
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.11 of 1.48

Financial Services for Employees

What financial products, programs, or services does your company provide that help to meet financial health needs of hourly employees?

Please answer this question ONLY taking into account hourly workers. If you do not have hourly workers, select N/A.

- Direct deposit
- Access to free or affordable banking services or payroll cards (e.g. free ATM debit card)
- Financial management tools or coaching
- Emergency or short-term savings programs
- Low-interest or interest-free loans
- Debt management, refinancing, or loan payment contributions
- Employer match for deposits into savings accounts
- Paychecks issued off-schedule on a need basis
- Tax preparation services
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - We do not employ hourly workers

Points Available: 0.74

Health, Wellness, & Safety

OPERATIONS
7.4

Government Provision Of Healthcare

How is healthcare provided in the country where the majority of employees reside?

- Universal Provision of Basic Healthcare Services (e.g. United Kingdom)
- Government-mandated or -provided health insurance programs (e.g. Switzerland)
- None of the Above

Points Available: 0.00

Healthcare Coverage

What percentage of workers receive healthcare coverage either through a government plan or paid by the company?

If healthcare is covered through the company, only consider workers for which the company pays the majority of healthcare costs.

- <75%
- 75-84%
- 85-94%
- 95%+

Points Earned: 2.40 of 2.40

Supplementary Health Benefits

What benefits does your company provide to all full-time tenured workers to supplement government programs?

Only select benefits the company pays the majority of costs to all full-time tenured workers. Select Other if the company covers less than 50% of the expenses for the benefits listed or other benefits offered.

- Disability coverage or accident insurance
- Life insurance
- Private dental insurance
- Private supplemental health insurance
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.80 of 2.40

Supplementary Health Benefits Eligibility for Part-Time Workers

When do part-time workers become eligible to participate in the supplementary benefits offered by your company?

If applicable, please select one answer indicating tenure requirements (answers 1-2), and one answer indicating weekly hour requirements (answers 3-4).

- Part-time workers are not eligible at time of hire, but become eligible to participate within their first 6 months of employment
- Part-time workers are eligible to participate at time of hire
- Part-time workers are only eligible if they work more than 20 hours a week
- Part-time workers are eligible even if they work less than 20 hours a week
- We do not offer supplementary health benefits to part-time workers
- N/A - We don't have part-time employees

Points Available: 2.40

Health and Wellness Initiatives

What health and wellness initiatives or policies does your company offer beyond insurer-provided programs?

Check all that apply.

- We sponsor and encourage workers to participate in health and wellness activities during the workweek (e.g. walking or steps programs)
- We offer incentives for workers to complete health risk assessments or participate in health and wellness activities (e.g., a fund for exercise equipment, subsidized gym membership)
- Employees have access to behavioral health counseling services, web resources, or Employee Assistance Programs
- Spouses, partners, or children of employees are provided access to behavioral health counseling services, web resources, or Employee Assistance Programs
- We have policies and programs in place to prevent ergonomic-related injuries in the workspace
- Over 25% of workers have completed a health risk assessment in the last twelve months
- Management receives reports on aggregate participation in worker wellness programs
- Other - please describe
- Company does not offer any formal health and wellness initiatives

Points Earned: 2.40 of 2.40

Indoor Air Quality Audits

What is included in your company's annual indoor air quality audit of all company facilities?

Select all options that apply.

- No smoking within 25 feet of building entrances
- Indoor ventilation rates compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1 or EN 16798-1
- Minimum air intake separation distance compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1 or EN 16798-3
- Operations and maintenance manual for ventilation equipment compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1
- HVAC filters compliant with ASHRAE Standard 52.2 or ISO 16890
- Temperature and relative humidity levels (PMV and PPD) in compliance with ASHRAE Standard 55 EN-16798 or ISO 7730
- Written IAQ complaint response policy
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.80 of 2.40

Career Development

OPERATIONS
3.4

Professional Development Policies and Practices

Does your company provide any of the following training opportunities to workers for professional development?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We have a formal onboarding process for new employees
- We offered ongoing training on core job responsibilities to employees within the last year
- We have a policy to encourage internal promotions and hiring for advanced positions (e.g. posting job openings internally first)
- We provide cross-skills training for career advancements or transitions (e.g. management training for non-managers)
- We provide non-career-specific life-skill training (e.g. financial literacy, English as a Second Language)
- We facilitate or have an allocated budget for external professional development opportunities, (e.g. conference attendance, online trainings)
- We provide reimbursements or programs for intensive continuing education credentials (e.g. college degrees, professional licensures)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.71

Amount of Training for New Hires

What was the average amount of training that a newly hired worker received in the past twelve months?

Use average of both full-time and part-time employees.

- No training
- On-the-job training (one day to one week)
- On-the-job training (one week to one month)
- Apprenticeship or technical training (over one month)
- N/A - No new hires during the last 12 months

Points Earned: 0.24 of 0.71

Management Training

What management training and coaching do new and existing managers regularly receive?

Check all that apply.

- Providing ongoing praise and corrective feedback
- Conflict negotiation and resolution
- Group dynamics and optimal team functioning
- Performance evaluation systems
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

Employee Review Process

Which of the following is included or applies to your company's formal process for providing performance feedback to employees?

Check all that apply.

- Process has a regular schedule and is conducted at least annually
- Peer and subordinate input
- Written guidance for career development
- Social and environmental goals
- Clearly-identified and achievable goals
- A 360-degree feedback process
- All tenured employees receive feedback
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.13 of 1.41

Internal Promotions

What percentage of employees has been internally promoted within the last 12 months?

Exclude material owners in your calculation.

- 0%
- 1-5%
- 6-15%
- 15%+

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

Intern Hiring Practices

How does your company manage the hiring and treatment of interns?

Check all that apply. If there is no third party living wage calculated for your country of operations, please do not select "payment of a living wage."

- We have a formalized policy or program outlining the objectives of internships or internship programs for participants
- We partner with education institutions to provide internship opportunities or work-study programs
- We pay interns a living wage
- Our interns receive formal performance reviews
- Our interns have a formal opportunity to provide feedback on experience
- We have hired interns on as full-time permanent employees in the past two years
- Intern tenures are restricted to not exceed one year if interns are not currently enrolled in school
- None of the above
- N/A - Our company does not employ interns

Points Available: 0.71

End of Employment Support

What are your formal company policies regarding employee termination and layoffs?

- We have a policy to provide written notice of employee performance prior to termination
- We have a policy to provide performance improvement plans or stated corrective time periods prior to termination
- We have a policy to provide at minimum 2+ weeks of severance per year of employment
- We provide outplacement services for terminated employees
- We don't have written termination or severance policies

Points Earned: 0.11 of 0.35

Career Development (Salaried)

OPERATIONS

0.3

Skills-Based Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Skills-based training to advance core job responsibilities

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Cross-Job Skills Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Skills-based training on cross-job functions beyond regular responsibilities (e.g. public speaking training, management training for non-managers)

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Life Skill Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Training on life skills for personal development (e.g. literacy, personal financial planning)

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Career Development Policies

What are your company's policies and practices around career development and promotion?

- Employees who seek to take a short-term leave or sabbatical will have their jobs guaranteed upon return
- Our company will make an effort to find a place for employees who seek to take a long-term leave or sabbatical upon their return
- Employees are able to make lateral moves or change career direction or pace when possible
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.17 of 0.25

Engagement & Satisfaction

OPERATIONS
4.5

Employee Handbook Information

What is included in your company's written and accessible employee handbook?

- A non-discrimination statement
- An anti-harassment policy with reporting mechanisms, processes, and disciplinary procedures
- A statement on work hours
- Policies on pay and performance issues
- Policies on benefits, training and leave
- Grievance resolution process
- Disciplinary procedures and possible sanctions
- A neutrality statement regarding workers' right to bargain collectively and freedom of association
- Prohibition of child labor and forced or compulsory labor
- We have no written employee handbook

Points Earned: 0.43 of 0.43

Paid Secondary Caregiver Leave

What secondary parental leave policies are available to your workers, either through your company or a government program?

Select all that apply, but only select one answer indicating the total amount of paid time equivalent (answers 2-4). See "Learn" for further instructions.

- Workers receive unpaid time off for secondary parental leave
- Workers receive up to 2 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Workers receive between 2 to 5 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Workers receive greater than 5 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Policy does not distinguish between primary and secondary caregiving, or provides equivalent time and pay to both
- No secondary caregiver leave is offered to employees

Points Earned: 0.87 of 0.87

Supplementary Benefits

What supplementary benefits are provided to a majority of non-managerial workers?

Including full time and part time employees. Please check all that apply.

- On-site childcare
- Off-site subsidized childcare
- Free or subsidized meals
- Policy to support breastfeeding mothers
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.87 of 1.73

Worker Empowerment

How does your company engage and empower workers?

- We have formalized feedback and complaint mechanisms beyond direct reporting lines to address concerns and improve company practices
- We have processes in place to provide input from employees prior to operational and/or strategic policy or practice changes
- Employee complaint / input mechanisms are reviewed at least every other year, with input from employees themselves into the process
- Company tracks usage of input/ feedback / complaint mechanisms and resolution / implementation rates
- We have adopted open book management or self-management principles within the workplace
- Workers have opportunity to elect member(s) to the Board of Directors
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.65 of 0.87

Surveying and Benchmarking Engagement and Attrition

Does your company monitor and evaluate your worker satisfaction and engagement in any of the following ways?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We calculate employee attrition rate
- We benchmark employee attrition rate to relevant benchmarks
- We regularly (at least once a year) conduct employee satisfaction or engagement surveys
- We benchmark employee satisfaction to relevant industry benchmarks
- We disaggregate calculations based on different demographic groups to identify trends
- We outperform industry benchmarks on attrition
- We outperform industry benchmarks on satisfaction
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.87 of 0.87

Departed Employees

Number of full-time and part-time workers that departed or left the company in the last twelve months

Enter 0 if None.

Number of full-time and part-time workers that departed or left the company in the last twelve months

Sensitive

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Employee Satisfaction

What percent of your employees are "Satisfied" or "Engaged"?

Select N/A if satisfaction or engagement is not formally surveyed.

- <65%
- 65-80%
- 81-90%
- 90%+
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.87 of 1.73

Engagement & Satisfaction (Salaried)

OPERATIONS

1.4

Number of Paid Days Off

What is the annual minimum number of paid days off (including holidays) for full-time employees?

- 0-15 work days
- 16-22 work days
- 23-29 work days
- 30-35 work days
- 36+ work days

Points Earned: 0.63 of 0.70

Paid Primary Caregiver Leave for Salary Workers

Which of the following describe the primary parental leave policies for salaried workers, either through the company or government program?

If applicable, please select one answer indicating total time off (answers 1-3), and one answer indicating fully paid time off (answers 4-7).

- Primary caregivers receive 4-12 weeks of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave)
- Primary caregivers receive 13 weeks to 6 months of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave)
- Primary caregivers receive more than 6 months of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave).
- 4-12 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- 13-18 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- 19-24 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- More than 24 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- Primary caregivers receive less than 4 weeks off or no time off for parental leave

Points Earned: 0.49 of 0.70

Worker Flexibility Options

What job flexibility options does the company provide, whenever feasible, in writing and in practice for the majority of workers?

Please check all that apply.

- Part-time work schedules at the request of workers
- Flex-time work schedules allowing freedom to vary start and stop times
- Telecommuting (e.g. working from home one or more days per week)
- Job-sharing
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.35 of 0.70

Workplace Flexibility in Practice

Which of the following flexible workplace practices have been used in the past 12 months?

Please check all that apply.

- Managers or executives worked part-time or in a job-share
- Managers or executives are in a telecommuting position
- We hired new people into permanent positions that are telecommuting
- We hired new people into permanent positions that are part-time or job-share
- We have transitioned staff into part-time, job-share, or telecommuting positions
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.70

Attrition Rate for Salaried Workers

What percentage of full-time and part-time salaried workers left the company during the last twelve months?

Calculation should include voluntary and involuntary separation, but exclude workers dismissed with cause.

Sensitive

Community

Community Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section identifies whether your company is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its community, and if so, opens the Community Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Community Oriented Impact Business Model

Does your company's business model create a specific positive benefit for stakeholders such as charitable partners, vendors or suppliers in need, or your local community?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion

OPERATIONS
5.7

Inclusive Hiring Practices

How does your company create an inclusive recruiting and hiring process?

- We include a statement in all our job postings with a commitment to diversity, equity, and inclusion
- We don't ask about incarceration history during our application process
- We conduct anonymous or "blind" reviews of applications or resumes without attaching names or identifiable characteristics
- We actively recruit through organizations or services that serve individuals from underrepresented populations
- We conduct analyses of our job description language and requirements to ensure they are inclusive and equitable
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.91 of 0.91

Diverse Ownership and Leadership

Is your company majority-owned or -led by individuals from any of the following underrepresented groups?

Please select all that apply.

- Led by a woman
- Led by an individual from an underrepresented racial or ethnic minority
- Led by another underrepresented individual (veterans, LGBT, etc.)
- Majority owned by women
- Majority owned by individuals from underrepresented racial or ethnic minorities
- Majority owned by other underrepresented individuals (veterans, LGBT, etc.)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.91

Inclusive Work Environments

How does your company create an equitable and inclusive workplace for employees?

- We have designated an individual or group explicitly responsible for diversity, equity, and inclusion (i.e. a Diversity Manager or Inclusion Committee)
- We offer trainings for all employees on topics related to diversity, equity, and inclusion
- We have voluntary employee resource or affinity groups
- Our facilities are designed to meet accessibility requirements for individuals with physical disabilities
- Our facility restrooms are gender-neutral or gender-inclusive
- We have programs in place to provide mentorship, apprenticeships, or internships for individuals from underrepresented groups
- We accommodate learning or emotional disabilities in work processes and workplace policies
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.91 of 0.91

Management of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

How does your company manage and improve your workplace diversity and inclusivity?

- We anonymously survey employees on gender identity, race/ethnicity, disability status, and other demographic factors to track the diversity of our workforce
- We have set specific, measurable diversity improvement goals that are reviewed by senior executives or our Board of Directors
- We have conducted a pay equity analysis by gender, race/ethnicity, or other demographic factors and, if necessary, implemented equal compensation improvement plans or policies
- We analyze job categories, satisfaction, promotion, retention rates, or benefits by different demographic groups, and if necessary, have implemented corrective actions for inequitable results
- We specifically analyze diversity, equity, and inclusion data for individuals who are part of multiple underrepresented groups
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.23 of 0.91

Measurement of Diversity

What attributes of a diverse workforce does your company track, either through anonymous surveys or other methods legal in your jurisdiction?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select None of the Above.

- Socioeconomic status (as determined by low income residence, education level, etc.)
- Race or ethnicity
- Gender
- Age
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.45 of 0.91

Women Workers

How many of your non-managerial workers identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.91 of 0.91

Age Diversity in Workforce

What percentage of your workforce is either under the age of twenty four or over the age of fifty?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.15 of 0.91

High to Low Pay Ratio

What multiple is the highest compensated individual paid, inclusive of bonus, as compared to the lowest paid full-time worker?

- >20x
- 16-20x
- 11-15x
- 6-10x
- 1-5x

Points Earned: 0.45 of 0.91

Female Management

How many of your company managers identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.61 of 0.91

Management from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company managers identify as from another underrepresented social group?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select Don't Know.

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know

Points Available: 0.91

Female Directors

How many of your company Board Directors identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.61 of 0.91

Directors from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company Board Directors identify as from another underrepresented social group?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select N/A.

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.30 of 0.91

Supplier Diversity Policies or Programs

Does your company have any of the following policies or programs in place to promote diversity within your supply chain?

- We track diversity of ownership among our suppliers
- We have a policy to give preferences to suppliers with ownership from underrepresented populations
- We have formal targets to make a specific percentage of purchases from suppliers with diverse ownership
- We have a formal program to purchase and provide support to suppliers with diverse ownership
- None of the above
- N/A - Collecting supplier data or having preferential treatment policies is illegal in my country of operations

Points Earned: 0.23 of 0.45

Supplier Ownership Diversity

What percentage of your purchases were from companies that are majority-owned by women or individuals from underrepresented populations?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.91

Economic Impact

OPERATIONS
6.5

Geographic Structure and Scope

We realize that for companies with more than one office, the definition of local involvement is a more complicated one to answer. Please tell us a bit about the structure of your company geographically.

See scoping file

Points Available: 0.00

Job Growth Rate

What was your company's net job growth rate for full-time and part-time positions over the last 12 months? ONLY include newly created jobs that are paid a living wage.

If there is no living wage data available for your country of operations, include new jobs that pay 10% or more above a minimum wage.

Sensitive

New Jobs Added Last Year

Number of full-time and part-time jobs that have been added to your company's payroll. Enter 0 if none or if your company has no workers.

Last twelve months:

Last twelve months:

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Non-accredited Investor Ownership

What percentage of the company is owned by individuals who would qualify as non-accredited investors?

0%

1-4%

5-14%

15-24%

25%+

Don't know

Points Available: 2.00

Local Ownership

Is the majority (over 50%) of the company's ownership located locally to the majority of the company's workforce?

"Local" is defined as being part of the same community. While the size and distance of a community may vary by context, they should generally be based on a small-scale economically and culturally connected area like a metropolitan area or a city/town.

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

Points Available: 2.00

Local Purchasing and Hiring Policies

What written local purchasing or hiring policies does your company have in place?

"Local" is defined as being part of the same community. While the size and distance of a community may vary by context, they should generally be based on a small-scale economically and culturally connected area like a metropolitan area or a city/town.

- Written preference at each facility to purchase from local suppliers
- Formal targets or goals for the amount of local purchasing
- Ready-to-use lists of preferred local suppliers and vendors for specific facilities
- Written preference for hiring and recruiting local managers
- Incentives for staff to live within 20 miles of local company facility
- Other (please describe)
- No written local purchasing or hiring policies in place

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.00

Spending on Local Suppliers

What percentage of your company's expenses (excluding labor) was spent with independent suppliers local to the company's headquarters or relevant facilities in the last fiscal year?

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

- <20%
- 20-39%
- 40-59%
- 60%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 2.00 of 2.00

Impactful Banking Services

What characteristics apply to the financial institution that provides the majority of your company's banking services?

- Certified CDFI or national equivalent social investment organization
- Certified B Corporation
- Member of the Global Alliance for Banking on Values
- Cooperative bank or credit union
- Local bank committed to serving the community
- Independently owned bank
- None of the above

Points Available: 2.00

Civic Engagement & Giving

OPERATIONS
4.7

Corporate Citizenship Program

How does your company take part in civic engagement?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Financial or in-kind donations (excluding political causes)
- Community investments
- Community or pro-bono service
- Advocacy for adopting improved social or environmental policies or performance
- Partnerships with charitable organizations or membership with community organizations
- Discounted products or services to qualified underserved groups
- Free use of company facilities to host community events
- Equity or ownership in the company granted to a nonprofit
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.83 of 0.83

Community Service Policies and Practices

How does your company manage employee community service?

- We have hosted or organized company service days in the last year
- The company offers paid time off for community service
 - 20 hours or more a year of paid time off
- Our company monitors and records total volunteer hours
- Our company has set community service or pro-bono targets
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.83 of 0.83

% of Employees Volunteer Service

What percentage of employees took paid time off for volunteer service last year?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.41 of 1.66

Total Amount of Volunteer Service Hours

Number of hours volunteered by full-time and part-time employees of the organization during the last fiscal year

This should include both paid and unpaid time spent volunteering during traditional work hours, either for company-organized events or for employee-initiated activities.

Number of hours volunteered by full-time and part-time employees of the organization during the last fiscal year

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Volunteer Service Per Capita

What was the percentage of per capita worker time donated as volunteer, community service, or pro bono time in the reporting period?

Calculate by total volunteer hours / total hours worked, generally 2000 hours per FTE.

- 0%
- .1-.9% of time
- 1-2.4% of time
- 2.5-5% of time
- 5%+ of time
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.55 of 1.66

Charitable Giving and Community Investment Policies and Practices

What are your company's practices regarding donations or community investments?

- We have a formal statement on the intended social or environmental impact of our company's philanthropy
- We have a formal donations commitment (e.g. 1% for the planet)
- We match individual workers' charitable donations
- We allow our workers or customers to select charities to receive our company's donations
- We have screening practices for charitable contributions or impact measurement mechanisms for our community investments
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.83 of 0.83

Relative Input for Community Investments

If you use an independent methodology to measure total commitment to community investment, what is the equivalent % of revenue contributed in the form of community investment?

- None
- Less than 0.1% of revenues
- 0.1-0.4% of revenues
- 0.5-0.9% of revenues
- 1-1.9% of revenues
- >2%

Points Earned: 0.21 of 1.66

Total Amount of Charitable Donations

Total amount (in currency terms) donated to registered charities in the last fiscal year

Report with the currency specified in "Reporting currency" for this metric.

Total amount (in currency terms) donated to registered charities in the last fiscal year

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

% of Revenue Donated

What was the equivalent percentage of revenue donated to charity during the last fiscal year?

Please include tax deductible in-kind donations but do not include pro bono time.

- No donations last fiscal year
- 0.1-0.4% of revenue
- 0.5-1% of revenue
- 1.1-2.4% of revenue
- 2.5-5% of revenue
- 5%+ of revenue
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.66 of 3.31

Advancing Social and Environmental Performance

How has your company worked with its stakeholders (including competitors) to improve behavior or performance on social or environmental issues in the past two years?

- We have worked with other industry players on a cooperative initiative on relevant social and environmental standards for our industry
- We have provided data or contributed to academic research on social or environmental topics
- We participate in panel presentations or other public forums on social or environmental topics
- We provide public resources for other businesses or stakeholders on improving social or environmental performance
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.41 of 0.41

Supply Chain Management

OPERATIONS
0.9

Significant Supplier Descriptions

Please select the types of companies that represent your Significant Suppliers:

All companies have significant suppliers, which are defined as the largest suppliers of the company amounting to approximately 80% of non-labor costs. Select all that apply.

- Product Manufacturers
- Professional Service Firms (Consulting, Legal, Accounting)
- Independent Contractors
- Marketing and advertising
- Office Supplies
- Benefits Providers
- Technology
- Raw materials
- Farms
- Other - please describe

Points Available: 0.00

Social or Environmental Screening of Suppliers

Does your company screen or evaluate Significant Suppliers for social and environmental impact?

This question determines the set of supplier-focused questions your company will respond to.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Supplier Screen Topics

What does your company formally screen for regarding the social or environmental practices and performance of your suppliers?

- Compliance with all local laws and regulations, including those related to social and environmental performance
- Good governance, including policies related to ethics and corruption
- Positive practices beyond what is required by regulations (e.g. environmentally-friendly manufacturing process, excellent labor practices)
- Third-party certifications related to positive social and/or environmental performance
- Other - please describe
- We have no formal screening process in place

Points Earned: 0.76 of 0.76

Supplier Evaluation Practices

What methods does your company use to evaluate the social or environmental impact of your suppliers?

- We share policies or rules with suppliers but we don't have a verification process in place
- We require suppliers to complete an assessment we designed
- We use third-party risk or impact assessment tools (Sedex, BIA)
- We conduct routine audits or reviews of suppliers at least every two years
- We have third parties conduct routine audits or reviews of suppliers at least every two years
- Other (please describe)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.19 of 0.76

Outsourced Staffing Services

Does your company outsource support services (staffing) essential to the delivery of your services to other individuals or organizations?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Improving Impact of Suppliers

Does the company have any of the following policies or programs to improve the social and/or environmental impact of suppliers, either in cases of noncompliance or more broadly?

- Company formulates corrective action or improvement plans with goals for continuous improvement of their supplier performance
- Company requires a specific time period for suppliers to make changes to remediate code of conduct non-compliance or otherwise terminates contract
- Company provides training and/or resources on improving social or environmental performance to suppliers, either from the company itself or through a third party
- Company provides training and/or resources to its own staff, focused on managing their own practices and relationships with suppliers to enable the suppliers to improve their performance
- Company has participated in collaborative initiatives with other companies to help improve the social or environmental impact of their supply chain
- Company incentivizes social and environmental performance or improvement through contract terms, prices, or other means
- Company has achieved quantifiable improvements on social or environmental performance of its supply chain
- Other
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.38

Independent Contractor Practices

What are your company's policies regarding independent contractors that do not work for the company greater than 20 hours per week for longer than a 6 month period?

Independent contractors that work for the company 20+ hours per week over a 6+ month period should be considered in the Workers section.

- We have a formal routine process for independent contractors to receive post-project or -contract performance feedback
- We have a formal routine process for independent contractors to communicate post-project or post-contract feedback to the company
- Our independent contractors are verified to either work on a time-bound basis, split their time with work for other clients, or have been offered employment
- Independent contractors are paid a living wage (calculated as hourly wage when living wage data is available)
- We have independent contractors, but have not engaged in any of these practices
- N/A - We haven't used independent contractors in the last year

Points Available: 0.76

Environment

Environment Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section asks about your environmental footprint to determine which questions are applicable later on in the assessment. It also identifies whether your company's product/service is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive environmental impact, and if so, opens the Environmental Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Environmental Business Model

Are your company's products/services or processes structured to restore or preserve the environment in any of the following ways? (Please note: the environmental impact of your day-to-day operations will be assessed in the remaining sections of the Environment Impact Area. This question is specifically asking about your products/services or innovative production processes.)

Answering affirmatively will opt you into additional sections of the B Impact Assessment with more specific questions about this Impact Business Model.

- Through an innovative manufacturing, wholesale or agriculture process which is designed to significantly reduce environmental impact compared to typical practices for the industry
- Through a product or service that preserves, conserves, or restores the environment or resources
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Environmental Management

OPERATIONS
3.7

Green Building Standards

What percentage of company facilities (by area, both owned by company or leased) is certified to meet the requirements of an accredited green building program?

- <20%
- 20-49%
- 50-79%
- 80%+
- N/A

Points Available: 1.75

Facility Improvement with Landlord

If you lease your facilities, have you worked with your landlord to implement or maintain any of the following?

- Energy efficiency improvements
- Water efficiency improvements
- Waste reduction programs (including recycling)
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not lease majority of facilities

Points Earned: 0.58 of 1.75

Environmental Purchasing Policy Topics

Does the company have a written and circulated environmentally preferable purchasing (EPP) policy that includes any of the following?

- Building and construction
- Carpets
- Cleaning
- Electronics
- Fleets
- Food or food services
- Landscaping
- Meetings and conferences
- Office supplies
- Paper
- Product input materials
- Other - please describe
- We don't have an environmentally preferable purchasing policy

Points Earned: 1.75 of 1.75

Environmental Management Systems

Does your company have an environmental management system (EMS) covering waste generation, energy usage, water usage, and carbon emissions that includes any of the following?

Please check all that apply.

- Policy statement documenting our organization's commitment to the environment
- Assessment undertaken of the environmental impact of our organization's business activities
- Stated objectives and quantifiable targets for environmental aspects of our organization's operations
- Programming designed, with allocated resources, to achieve these targets
- Periodic compliance and auditing to evaluate programs conducted
- We have no environmental management system

Points Earned: 1.40 of 1.75

Air & Climate

OPERATIONS
3.6

Monitoring Energy Usage

Does your company monitor, record, or report its energy usage?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc. Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We do not currently monitor and record usage
- We monitor and record usage but have set no reduction targets
- We monitor usage and have set intensity targets (e.g. relative to dollars of revenue, volume produced, etc.) that are being monitored
- We monitor usage and have set absolute reduction targets regardless of company growth
- We have met specific reduction targets during the reporting period

Points Earned: 0.36 of 0.48

Total Energy Use

Total energy used (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

Total energy used (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Renewable Energy Use

Total energy used from renewable resources (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

Total energy used from renewable resources (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Renewable Energy Usage

What percentage of energy use is produced from renewable sources?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.03 of 0.24

Low Impact Renewable Energy Use

What percentage of energy use is produced from low-impact renewable sources?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc. Please include both purchased and onsite-generated renewable energy.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know

Points Available: 0.97

Facility Energy Efficiency

For what systems has your company used energy conservation or efficiency measures for a majority of your corporate facilities (by square feet) in the past year?

- Equipment: Energy Star appliances, automatic sleep modes, after-hour timers, etc.
- Lighting: natural light, CF bulbs, occupancy sensors, daylight dimmers, task lighting, etc.
- HVAC: programmable thermostat, timers, occupancy sensors, shade sun-exposed walls, double-paned windows, etc.
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - We utilize virtual office

Points Earned: 0.48 of 0.48

Energy Use Reductions

Have conservation and efficiency improvements led to energy savings for your facilities? If so, by how much?

Please calculate based on changes from last year or annualized from a base year, referring to electricity use and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- 0%
- 1-4%
- 5-9%
- 10-14%
- 15-20%
- >20%
- Don't know

Points Available: 0.97

Monitoring Greenhouse Gas Emissions

How does your company manage its greenhouse gas emissions for at least Scope 1 and 2?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We do not currently monitor and record emissions
- We regularly monitor and record emissions but have not set any reduction targets
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of GHGs from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set specific science-based targets necessary to achieve global goals to address climate change
- We have met the specific reduction targets set during this reporting period
- We have achieved carbon neutrality

Points Earned: 0.48 of 0.48

Total Scope 1 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 1:

Scope 1:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Scope 2 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 2:

Scope 2:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Scope 3 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 3:

Scope 3:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Carbon Intensity

What is your current Carbon Intensity for Scopes 1 and 2 (measured in metric tons of CO2/\$million of revenue), not including the use of carbon credits or offsets?

Please use USD to allow for standardized comparisons.

- >100
- 81-100
- 61-80
- 41-60
- 21-40
- 1-20
- 0
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.48 of 0.48

Carbon Intensity

What is your current Carbon Intensity for Scopes 1 and 2, measured in tons of CO2/\$million of revenue, including the use of carbon credits or offsets?

Please use USD to accurately evaluate the answer option.

- >100
- 81-100
- 61-80
- 41-60
- 21-40
- 1-20
- 0
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.97 of 0.97

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduced

What percentage of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions has been saved due to efficiency improvements implemented by your company?

- 0%
- 1-4%
- 5-9%
- 10-14%
- 15-20%
- 20%+
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.97

Reducing Impact of Travel/Commuting

Does your company have any programs or policies in place to reduce the environmental footprint caused by travel/commuting?

- Employees are subsidized/incentivized for use of public transportation, carpooling, or biking to work
- Facilities are designed to facilitate use of public transportation, biking, or cleaner burning vehicles (e.g. electric chargers)
- Employees are encouraged to use virtual meeting technology to reduce in person meetings
- Company has a written policy limiting corporate travel
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.48 of 0.48

% GHG Emissions Offset

If your company purchased certified carbon credits in the reporting period, what % of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions were offset?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know
- N/A - No carbon offsets purchased

Points Earned: 0.39 of 0.48

Water

OPERATIONS

0.8

Monitoring and Managing Water Use

Does your company monitor and manage your water usage?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We do not currently monitor and record water usage
- We regularly monitor and record water usage but have not set any reduction targets
- We monitor and record water usage and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of water usage from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set science-based targets necessary to achieve sustainable usage linked to our local watershed
- We have met specific reduction targets set during this reporting period

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.00

Total Water Use

Total water use (liters) during the last 12 months

Total water use (liters) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Water Conservation Practices

What water conservation methods have been implemented at the majority of your corporate offices or plant facilities:

Please check all that apply.

- Low-flow faucets, taps, toilets, urinals, or showerheads
- Grey-water usage for irrigation
- Low-volume irrigation
- Harvest rainwater
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - Our company has a virtual office

Points Earned: 0.33 of 1.00

Land & Life

OPERATIONS
3.0

Monitoring and Reporting Non-hazardous Waste

How does your company monitor and manage your waste production?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We do not currently monitor and record waste production
- We regularly monitor and record waste production but have not set any reduction targets
- We regularly monitor and record waste production and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of waste to landfill from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record waste produced and have set a zero waste target
- We have met the specific reduction targets set during this reporting period
- We produce zero waste to landfill / ocean

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.00

Non-hazardous Waste Generated

Waste Produced: Non-Hazardous Waste (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Produced: Non-Hazardous Waste (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Waste Disposed

Waste Disposed (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Disposed (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Waste Recycled

Waste Disposed: Recycled/Reused (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Disposed: Recycled/Reused (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Recycling Programs

What % of your facilities on a square foot basis have a facility-wide recycling program that has ongoing collection of at least all standard materials in your area?

<20%

21-40%

41-60%

61-80%

>80%

Points Earned: 1.00 of 1.00

Reducing Waste

Optional unweighted metrics: Approximately by what % has your company reduced solid and hazardous waste generation (normalized for revenue changes) over the following periods?

The past two years

The past two years

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Hazardous Waste Disposal

Can your company verify that your hazardous waste is always disposed of responsibly?

This includes batteries, paint, electronic equipment, etc.

- Yes
- No
- N/A - We have eliminated hazardous waste

Points Earned: 1.00 of 1.00

Chemical Reduction Methods

Which of the following environmentally preferred products have been purchased for the majority of your corporate facilities?

- Non-toxic janitorial products
- Unbleached / chlorine free paper products
- Soy-based inks or other low VOC inks
- Recycled/environmentally preferred office supplies (paper, pens, notebooks, etc.)
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.00

Customers

Customers Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section identifies whether your company's product/service is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its customers (beyond the value normally provided from goods or services), and if so, opens the Customer Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Customer Impact Business Model Introduction

Do any of your company's products/services address a social or economic problem for your customers and/or their beneficiaries?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Customer Focus of Product or Service

Is the social or economic problem addressed by your product/service one that is faced directly by your customers and/or your clients' beneficiaries?

If you answer "No" here, be sure to revisit the Environment and/or Community sections to ensure your business model impact is appropriately captured.

Yes

No, customers support in our ability to produce a positive social/economic impact, but the primary beneficiaries are other stakeholders (i.e. we donate to charities based on sales to customers, we sell fair trade products to our customers, we sell environmentally beneficial products to our customers)

Points Available: 0.00

Positive Impact of Product/Service

How would you describe the positive outcome for customers created by your product/service?

"With our creative & digital work we support our customers on different levels: from creating fundraising campaigns on social topics to building online learning platforms. Next to that we create products that help specific audiences with a need. Like the Silent Whistle for the deaf.

Points Available: 0.00

Beneficial Product Type

Which of the following most closely matches the outcome and/or problem solved for your customers as defined above?

Only select the ONE most relevant option for each product line. This will guide you to a series of questions specific to the type of impact you indicate you are creating.

- Access to products/services that fulfill basic human needs for individuals without prior access (e.g. providers of electricity or clean drinking water to rural poor communities, affordable housing projects, waste and sanitation systems or disposal)
- Improved or maintained health and wellness (e.g. medical equipment, medical services and medicines, preventative health services or products, healthy living products, exercise and sporting products, prescription eyeglasses)
- Improved education or skills development (e.g. schools, textbooks, tutoring services, career leadership training, education tools, games and software)
- Increased economic opportunity for underserved groups (e.g. financial or insurance services or benefits consulting for the underserved, new mechanisms to connect products to market)
- Increased operational success or capital for purpose driven or underserved enterprises (e.g. impact investing or fundraising platforms, nonprofit accounting services)
- Increased social and/or environmental impact for businesses or other organizations (e.g. sustainability consulting)
- Increased access to arts, media, or culture (e.g. independent media, artisanal crafts, photography, information services)
- Improves market access through physical or technological infrastructure (e.g. mobile telecommunications, business technologies or software, roads, bridges, railways, ports, building and construction materials not previously available)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Flow of Capital Overview

Please tell us more about how your product or service increases the flow of capital and/or provide capacity building to purpose driven enterprises.

Media.Monks, as a global creative production company, offers various products and services that can potentially increase the flow of capital and provide capacity building to purpose-driven enterprises in the following ways: 1. Creative and digital services: Media.Monks provides creative and digital services, including content creation, digital marketing, website development, and interactive experiences. These services help purpose-driven enterprises enhance their brand presence, engage with their target audience, and effectively communicate their mission, values, and impact. By elevating their brand image and storytelling capabilities, purpose-driven enterprises can attract more capital investments and funding opportunities. 2. Data-driven insights: Media.Monks leverages data analytics and insights to inform decision-making and optimize marketing strategies. Purpose-driven enterprises can benefit from these insights to understand their target audience better, identify market trends, and refine their messaging and campaigns accordingly. This data-driven approach can enhance their appeal to potential investors, demonstrating a strong understanding of their audience and a solid business case for sustainable impact. 3. Collaborative partnerships: Media.Monks often collaborates with purpose-driven enterprises on creative projects. These collaborations provide opportunities for purpose-driven enterprises to work with a leading creative production company, gaining access to Media.Monks' expertise, resources, and industry connections. Such partnerships can help purpose-driven enterprises build their capacity in marketing, storytelling, and digital innovation, enabling them to attract more capital and investment. 4. Digital transformation and innovation: Media.Monks assists purpose-driven enterprises in leveraging digital technologies and platforms to drive innovation and reach a wider audience. By embracing digital transformation, purpose-driven enterprises can expand their presence, scale their impact, and attract potential investors interested in the intersection of technology, sustainability, and social impact. Through these products and services, Media.Monks aims to empower purpose-driven enterprises by increasing their visibility, improving their storytelling capabilities, and helping them showcase their impact. This, in turn, can attract capital investments, foster partnerships, and provide capacity building opportunities for these enterprises to further their purpose-driven missions.

Points Available: 0.00

Direct Impact on Supporting Purpose Driven / Underserved Businesses

For your services that are focused on increasing the success of purpose driven or underserved enterprises, did you also select another specific outcome in the question "Beneficial Product Type" earlier in this section?

Only one answer per product/service line should be selected in "Beneficial Product Type". If you selected more than one, either select "Yes" here, or uncheck some of your responses in that question before selecting "No" here.

- Yes, I also selected a direct outcome that is produced through my service or the clients that I support
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Impact on Underserved Populations

Does your product or service benefit underserved populations, either directly or by supporting organizations that directly serve them?

Answering affirmatively will opt you into additional sections of the B Impact Assessment with more specific questions about this Impact Business Model.

- Our products or services directly support underserved populations
- Our products or services support organizations that directly support underserved populations
- Don't know
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Total Customer Organizations

Total Number of Customers

Organizations served in the last 12 months:

Organizations served in the last 12 months:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Customer Individuals

Total Number of Customers

Individuals served in the last 12 months:

Individuals served in the last 12 months:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Customer Stewardship

OPERATIONS
3.3

Managing Customer Stewardship

Does your company do any of the following to manage the impact and value created for your customers or consumers?

- We offer product / service guarantees, warranties, or protection policies
- We have third party quality certifications or accreditations
- We have formal quality control mechanisms
- We have feedback / customer service feedback or complaint mechanisms
- We monitor customer or consumer satisfaction
- We assess the outcomes produced for our customers through the use of our product or service
- We have written policies in place for ethical marketing, advertisement, or customer engagement
- We manage the privacy and security of client / customer data
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.46 of 0.56

Product / Service Warranties

What percentage of your products or services are covered by a formal warranty or guarantee?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Monitoring Customer Satisfaction and Retention

Which of the following are true of your company with regards to customer or client satisfaction and/or retention?

- Company monitors customer satisfaction
- Company shares customer satisfaction internally within the company
- Company shares customer satisfaction publicly
- Company has specified targets for customer / client satisfaction
- In the last year, company has achieved specified targets for satisfaction
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.11 of 0.56

Managing Product Impacts

Does the company do any of the following with regards to managing the potential impact their products have on customers / beneficiaries?

- Company regularly monitors customer outcomes and well-being
- Company has formal program to incorporate customer testing and feedback into product design
- Company has formal programs in place to continuously improve outcomes produced for customers (including reducing negative effects or increasing positive effects)
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Managing Marketing and Advertising

Does the company have any of the following practices with regard to ensuring accurate, ethical, and positive marketing and advertising?

- Company makes transparent potential risks and negative impacts of products, including, when appropriate ingredient lists
- Company has formal policies to review the accuracy and ethics of marketing and advertising
- Company complies with independent marketing and advertising standards relevant to their sector or industry
- Company has programs in place to promote social and or environmental causes through its marketing and advertising
- Company gets input of the communities that are featured on the company's messaging and advertising campaigns and is inclusive of the culture of those communities.
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Data Usage and Privacy

Does your company have any of the following to address data usage and privacy issues?

- Company has a formal publicly available data and privacy policy
- Company makes all users aware of information collected, length of time it is preserved, how it's used, and whether and how it is shared with other entities (public or private)
- All customers have option to decide how their data can be used
- Company's all email list building and email marketing strategies are GDPR compliant
- Other
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not collect sensitive data

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Data Security Management

Does the company have any of the following practices to ensure security of private data?

- Data privacy is included in company wide risk management compliance processes
- All employees with access to data are trained on data privacy policies
- Company has a formal code of conduct that defines unauthorized uses of data
- Internal audits of data security
- External audits of data security
- Simulated hacks on data security
- Other
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not collect sensitive data

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS
2.9

This IBM section is applicable if your company's products/services enable the financial or operational success of businesses that are purpose driven or underserved (e.g. accounting services for nonprofits, impact investing or fundraising platforms)

Flow of Capital Product Description

Which of the following product or service descriptions best fit your company?

This question is used to calculate your base impact business model score.

- Products or services support the operations of purpose driven enterprises or organizations (e.g. accounting services for nonprofit organizations)
- Products or services support the operations of underserved enterprises, such as women/ minority owned or small to medium sized community businesses that lack access to services (e.g. incubators for urban businesses)
- Products or services that directly raise capital for purpose-driven enterprises or underserved businesses (e.g. fundraising campaigns for a social service agencies)
- These descriptions do not apply to our company's product/service (Skip the remainder of this section)

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue from Flow of Capital

What were your total revenues last fiscal year from the previous products or services?

Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

What were your total revenues last fiscal year from the previous products or services?

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Tracking Beneficiaries

Does your company track the amount of any of the following beneficiary categories served?

You will be asked to report the # of beneficiaries reached for each category selected

Individuals

Households

Communities

Businesses or nonprofit organizations

Governments

None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Organizations Served

How many beneficiaries from the beneficiary category listed below received operational support or capital through the provision of your products/services in the last 12 months? Estimates within +/- 5% acceptable. Do not double count across different beneficiary categories.

Businesses and nonprofits

Businesses and nonprofits

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Governments Served

How many beneficiaries from the beneficiary category listed below received operational support or capital through the provision of your products/services in the last 12 months? Estimates within +/- 5% acceptable. Do not double count across different beneficiary categories.

Governments

Governments

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Client Tracking Methods

Please provide a brief description of how you track your customer/client/beneficiary figures.

In our client dashboard we keep track of 1) pro bono projects, 2) creativity for good projects and 3) impact innovation projects. We track the type of impact we made for the client, our input/added value in it and the monetary value of the project.

Points Available: 0.00

Management of Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises

How does your company measure and manage the results, outcomes, effects, or impact of your product or service?

Select all that apply.

- We have formally defined the outcomes sought by our product or service and have developed a theory of change for them
- We have based our impactful product or service business model on established secondary research that demonstrates potential impact
- We have directly and formally engaged stakeholders in understanding their desires and needs when developing, refining, and or delivering our products or services
- We are verified to meet third-party standards for impact (e.g. we have impact-related product certifications)
- We measure near-term outcomes of the product or service to determine whether it is meeting the needs and expectations of our beneficiaries
- We measure long-term outcomes in order to assess whether the results of our product produce lasting positive impacts for our beneficiaries
- We have identified and measure and manage the unintentional or potential negative impacts of the product or service in addition to intentional positive effects
- We have identified and managed potential causes that could lead to a failure to deliver the positive outcome, to do so less efficiently than possible, or to produce other negative effects
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.07 of 1.07

Outcome Measurement

How has your company measured outcomes or determined whether your product or service contributes to the positive outcomes previously identified in the question "Flow of Capital Product Description"?

- We surveyed beneficiaries to understand outcomes created
- We used non-randomized control groups to compare performance
- We used randomized control groups to determine the level of causality of our product or service
- We used aggregated third-party data to benchmark and compare impact performance
- Our selected methods determined that the product or service contributed to the outcome
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.80 of 1.07

Efficacy of Flow of Capital

For what percentage of your beneficiaries can you verify your positive impact on the outcome stated above?

- 0%
- 1-25%
- 26-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.13 of 1.07

Innovative Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises

Is there something different or innovative about the company's product/service that support flow of capital that has changed the industry? Is this something that is replicable, unique at the time that it was created, and that has been emulated by other organizations?

Our cloud-based broadcasting and software-defined broadcasting solution is both innovative and replicable, setting a new standard in the industry at the time of its inception. It has received endorsements from AWS and has been shared with key players in the industry as low carbon production

Points Available: 0.00

Serving Underserved Populations Direct - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS
1.7

This IBM section is applicable if your company has qualified for a previous Customer IBM, and you can verify that your positive product/service impact benefits organizations that serve low income or traditionally underserved populations.

Underserved Beneficiaries Overview

Describe the beneficiaries or end-users of your products or services and how you characterize them as underserved.

The underserved end beneficiaries in scope of the APAC market are: -Communities in developing countries affected by poverty, inequality, and disasters -Indigenous communities in Australia facing social and economic challenges -Vulnerable groups such as women, children, and refugees in need of humanitarian aid and support -Sustainable development projects aimed at improving living conditions and providing education, healthcare, and livelihood opportunities

Points Available: 0.00

Tracking Underserved Beneficiaries

In what ways do you determine whether the organizations you serve directly support underserved populations?

- We collect demographic data about the beneficiaries of the organizations that we work with (e.g. income level) that might qualify them as traditionally underserved
- We review the mission of the organizations or projects that we work with to determine whether a core part of their mission specifically identifies underserved individuals
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Underserved Beneficiary Types

Based on the results of how you track the demographics that you serve, which of the following best describe the populations that the organizations you serve work with?

Select the option that most accurately reflects the majority of underserved beneficiaries. Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

- Low-income, poor, or very poor individuals
- Other individuals without access to positive outcomes delivered by the product or service
- Individuals at the bottom of the pyramid
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Available: 0.00

Impact on Underserved Populations Description

Which of the following best describes how your product or service benefits underserved populations described above?

Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

- Our product or service directly helps purpose-driven enterprises improve positive impact for their underserved beneficiaries and is specifically designed to benefit that underserved population (e.g. teacher training or curriculum specifically designed to address challenges of teaching low income students)
- Our product or service directly helps purpose-driven enterprises improve positive impact for their underserved beneficiaries, but it is not designed specifically for that underserved population (e.g. general teaching curriculum sold to low income schools)
- Our product or service helps the financial viability of purpose-driven enterprises, which in turn allows them to continue to serve their underserved target population above (e.g. marketing or accounting services for a social service agency)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Underserved Group Demographics

If relevant, which of the following beneficiary groups is your product/service targeting?

Not all beneficiary populations are themselves under-served groups.

- Young children (younger than 5 years old)
- Children and adolescents (5 years of age or older but younger than 18)
- Adults
- Elderly/older adults
- Persons with disabilities
- Minority/previously excluded populations
- Women
- Pregnant women
- Other at risk populations
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue from Serving In Need Populations

How much revenue was generated in the last fiscal year from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

How much revenue was generated in the last fiscal year from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

% of Customers In-need

What percentage of your revenues in the last fiscal year were generated from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

What percentage of your revenues in the last fiscal year were generated from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Tracking Beneficiaries

If tracked, which unit of measure do you use to measure the amount of beneficiaries reached?

You will be asked to report the # of beneficiaries reached for each category selected

- Individuals
- Households
- Communities
- Businesses and nonprofits
- Governments
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Underserved Client Tracking

How would you calculate the total number of underserved beneficiaries that your company has reached?

- Most clients continue with us year by year, and the figures reported for the last 12 months roughly reflect the total number of beneficiaries to date
- The figures reported for the last 12 months are in addition to previous beneficiaries and the total number served should be calculated by adding together the numbers for each year
- Don't know - We don't track the number of underserved beneficiaries reached through our clients

Points Available: 0.00

Increasing Accessibility for Underserved Groups

Does your company do any of the following to improve the access or impact of your product for the underserved populations that you serve?

- We use a cross-subsidization model whereby higher pricing for traditional organizations allows for lower or subsidized pricing for financially-constrained organizations serving the underserved
- We provide specific training or support to organizations on how to best serve underserved populations
- We engage with underserved beneficiaries who are served by client organizations in order to incorporate their perspective in product offerings and design
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.76 of 1.76

Innovative Practices to Increase Accessibility

Use the field below to describe any innovative technology, distribution or pricing models selected previously.

We have invented several policies and products, empathy project, accessibility data performance measurement, even an NGO in the US, to serve our clients best. Or to support the industry with out knowledge. The pricing of our purpose driven clients is always different to our commercial clients. They get pro bono hours or discounted price per hour. This differs from only paying out of pocket costs for our services, just paying the cost price of one of our employees to a custom discount.

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Questionnaire

Disclosure Industries

Disclosure questions on specific production and trade.

Disclosure Alcohol

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Alcohol

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Tobacco

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Tobacco

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Gambling

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Gambling

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Firearms Weapons

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Firearms, weapons or munitions

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Pornography

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Pornography

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Payday, Short Term, or High Interest Lending

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Payday, short-term, or high-interest lending

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Fossil Fuels

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Fossil-fuel-based oil, natural gas, or coal extraction, distribution, sale, etc.

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Mining

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Mining

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Nuclear Power or Hazardous Materials

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Nuclear power, radioactive materials or hazardous waste

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Prisons

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Prisons

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Whole Life Insurance

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Whole life insurance products

Select "Yes" only if the company earns 80%+ of its revenue from whole life insurance products.

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Volunteer Placement to Orphanages

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Organizing volunteer programs to orphanages or child care organizations

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Tax Advisory Services

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Tax advisory services

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Animal Products or Services

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Animal-based products or services (including seafood)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Genetically Modified Organisms

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Genetically modified organisms

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Illegal Products or Subject to Phase Out

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Products or activities that are illegal under country laws or regulations where they have operated, banned in international conventions or agreements, or subject to international phase-out or regulation

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Industries at Risk of Human Rights Violations

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Industries reliant upon materials at high risk of human rights infringements (e.g. conflict minerals)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Industries

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Other industries that may cause social or environmental harm or are subject to stakeholder criticism or concern

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Industries" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's involvement for each affirmative response:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

Does not apply

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Practices

Disclosure questions on sensitive practices.

No formal Registration Under Domestic Regulations

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company is not formally registered in accordance with all relevant regulations and requirements

If your company is a formally registered business, select "No."

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Tax Reduction Through Corporate Shells

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company uses corporate shells or other structural means, such as establishing multiple corporate entities, to minimize tax payments

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Operates in conflict zones

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company operates in conflict zones

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Sale of Data

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company sells or provides access to consumer or user data

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Facilities located in sensitive ecosystems

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company facilities are located adjacent to or in sensitive ecosystems

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Marketing of Breastmilk Substitutes

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Marketing of breastmilk substitutes

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Activities against freedom of association/collective bargaining

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company has taken a public stance against unionization, has engaged in activities that may be perceived as taking a stance against union organizing, or prohibits workers from freely associating and bargaining collectively for the terms of one's employment

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Employs Individuals on Zero-Hour Contracts

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company employs individuals on zero-hour contracts

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company workers are prisoners

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company uses workers who are prisoners

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Employs Workers Under Age 15 (Or Other ILO Minimum Age)

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company employs workers under the age of 15 (or other minimum work age covered by the International Labour Organization Convention No. 138) and/or company does not keep personnel records that include evidence of the date of birth of each

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Overtime For Hourly Workers Is Compulsory

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Overtime work is compulsory and exceeds 48 hours in a week

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Practices

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Other sensitive practices that may cause social or environmental harm, or are subject to stakeholder concern

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Practices" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's engagement in each practice marked in the affirmative:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

We selected Yes on the promotion of breastmilk substitution as we worked for Danone early 2023 (not in the reporting year), South African client, executed by the AMSTERDAM Films team.

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties

Disclosure questions concerning litigation, relocation of communities, accidents, and on-the-job fatality.

On-Site Fatality

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has had an operational or on-the-job fatality

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Litigation or Arbitration

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Litigation or arbitration against company either ongoing, settled, or found against the company

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company has filed for bankruptcy

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has filed for bankruptcy

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Bribery, Fraud, or Corruption

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Bribery, fraud, or corruption

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Anti-Competitive Behavior

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Anti-competitive behavior

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Financial Reporting, Taxes, Investments, or Loans

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Financial reporting, tax payments, investments, or loans

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Political Contributions or International Affairs

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Political contributions or international affairs

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Labor Issues

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Labor issues (including safety and discrimination)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Breaches of Confidential Information

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Breaches of individual privacy and/or losses of individual confidential data

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Significant Layoffs

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has had layoffs of more than 20% of the workforce

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Hazardous Discharges Into Air/Land/Water (Past 5 Yrs)

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company sites have experienced accidental discharges to air, land or water of hazardous substances

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Large Scale Land Conversion, Acquisition, or Relocation

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Construction or operation of company involved large scale land acquisition, convergence, or degradation (including the construction or refurbishment of dams), or resulted in the resettlement or economic displacement of 5,000 or more people

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Penalties Assessed For Environmental Issues

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Environmental management penalties, including animal welfare

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Violation of Indigenous Peoples Rights

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Infringing on indigenous people's rights, for instance by utilizing lands owned or used by indigenous peoples without full documented consent of such peoples

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Other penalties, complaints, or grievances filed or levied against the company for negative impacts on local communities, human rights, or other stakeholder concerns

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's experience related to each affirmative response:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

Labor issues; We had 1 arbitration case in the US which is settled and We had 1 project related matter settled.

Points Available: 0.00

Supply Chain Disclosure

Disclosure questions concerning the significant suppliers of the company

Suppliers in Conflict Zones

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Operation in conflict zones

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00

Suppliers Negative Social Impact

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Practices or outcomes that produced substantial negative impacts regarding human rights, labor conditions, or local communities

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00

Suppliers Negative Environmental Impact

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Practices or outcomes that produced substantial negative environmental impact

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00



Overall B Impact Score (i)

Media.Monks [United States & Canada]

For Fiscal Year End Date: **31 Dec 2022**



Governance

QUESTIONS ANSWERED: 38/38
OVERALL SCORE: 22.0



Workers

QUESTIONS ANSWERED: 50/50
OVERALL SCORE: 28.1



Community

QUESTIONS ANSWERED: 46/46
OVERALL SCORE: 26.1



Environment

QUESTIONS ANSWERED: 29/29
OVERALL SCORE: 9.1



Customers

QUESTIONS ANSWERED: OVERALL SCORE



Help us reach more businesses by keeping the B Impact Assessment free. Donate today.



Fiscal Year End Date - Update Required ⓘ

Media.Monks [United States & Canada]

SCORE	COMPLETION	VERSION	NAME	SECTOR	COMPANY SIZE
91.9	100%	6	Active Assessment	Service	1000+

Mission & Engagement

3.9

Level of Impact Focus

Describe your company's approach to creating positive impact.

This is an unweighted question that will not impact your score and is asked only for research/benchmarking purposes.

- Creating positive social or environmental impact is not a focus for our business
- We occasionally think about the social and environmental impact of some aspects of our business, but not frequently.
- We frequently consider our social and environmental impact, but it isn't a high priority in decision-making.
- We consistently incorporate social and environmental impact into decision-making because we consider it important to the success and profitability of our business.
- We treat our social and environmental impact as a primary measure of success for our business and prioritize it even in cases where it may not drive profitability.

Points Available: 0.00

Mission Statement Characteristics

Does your company's formal, written corporate mission statement include any of the following?

A formal written corporate mission statement is one that is either publicly facing or formally shared with the employees of the company.

Please check all that apply.

- No social or environmental commitment
- A general commitment to social or environmental responsibility (e.g. to conserve the environment)
- A commitment to a specific positive social impact (e.g. poverty alleviation, sustainable economic development)
- A commitment to a specific positive environmental impact (e.g. reducing waste sent to landfills through upcycled products)
- A commitment to serve a target beneficiary group in need (e.g. low-income customers, smallholder farmers)
- We have no written mission statement

Points Earned: 0.20 of 0.26

Mission Statement

Please share the text of your formal mission statement here.

S4Capital is a new-age/new-era digital advertising, marketing and technology services company, operating in the fastest growing segment of the advertising and marketing services market. We are a unified, purely digital business, which disrupts analogue models by embracing content, data&digital media and technology services. We work with global, multinational, regional and local clients and for millennial-driven influencer brands. Being dedicated to reduce global warming through our net zero by 2040 pledge and provide for monks and their dependence. We are always on.

Points Available: 0.00

Social and Environmental Decision-Making

How does your company integrate social and environmental performance into decision-making?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Employee training that includes social or environmental issues material to our company or its mission
- Manager roles with job descriptions that explicitly incorporate social and environmental performance
- Performance reviews that formally incorporate social and environmental issues
- Compensation and job descriptions of executive team members that include social and environmental performance
- Board of Directors review of social and environmental performance
- We measure our externalities in monetary terms and incorporate them into our financial balances
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.31 of 0.52

Social and Environmental Performance Training

How are social or environmental performance principles and practices incorporated into employee training programs?

Please check all that apply.

- Only included informally in orientation, training, or instruction
- Specific, formal training is integrated into new employee and new manager training
- Specific, formal training is integrated into ongoing employee and manager training
- Workers articulate goals and achievements related to social and environmental metrics as an individual or part of a workplace team
- All supervisors and managers receive training on how to communicate social and environmental goals to employees and implement accountability for results
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.17 of 0.52

Mission-driven Executive Compensation

Which of your executives have their compensation tied to achieving specific social and environmental metrics or objectives?

Please check all that apply.

- None
- Our CEO or President
- Senior managers reporting to the CEO or President

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Social or Environmental Performance Related Executive Job Descriptions

What social or environmental issues appear in performance-related responsibilities or expectations outlined in the job descriptions of the CEO and the CEO's direct reports?

- Human rights and labor performance (including supply chain)
- Community engagement (including volunteering and charitable giving)
- Serving consumers in need
- Environmental performance
- Other social or environmental innovation (please describe)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Board Review of Social or Environmental Performance

Does the Board of Directors or equivalent governing body review your company's social or environmental performance on at least an annual basis?

- No, our Board doesn't review that
- Yes, the Board receives a general update on the company's social or environmental performance
- Yes, the Board reviews key performance indicators (KPIs) on the company's social or environmental performance
- N/A - Our company has no Board of Directors or equivalent governing body

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Methods of Engagement

What methods does the company use to solicit feedback from stakeholders on its social and environmental performance on material issues?

- Stakeholder surveys and /or focus groups
- Townhall meetings or forums
- Individual meetings with stakeholders or stakeholder representatives
- Stakeholder focused working groups and / or advisory panels
- Stakeholder advisory councils that report directly to senior executives and/or Board of Directors
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Management of Material Social and Environmental Issues

How does your company identify, measure, and manage the most material social and environmental issues relevant to your operations and business model?

- We track impact metrics that we've chosen based on company mission or executive decision
- We have conducted a materiality assessment of our company using stakeholder engagement mechanisms or research
- We have identified and measure metrics based on the results of the materiality assessment we conducted for the company
- We have set performance targets for all identified material issues and measurements
- We measure the material social and environmental outcomes produced by our performance on our KPIs over time
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Identification of Material Issues

Based on the processes you have highlighted, what are the material issues that have been identified?

1. Zero Impact Workspaces
2. Sustainable Work
3. Diversity and inclusion

Points Available: 0.00

Frequency of Materiality Assessment Updates

How frequently does your company conduct or review its materiality assessment of social and environmental issues?

- Company conducts a complete materiality assessment or update at least every other year
- Company conducts a complete materiality assessment every year
- Company reviews or conducts a materiality assessment "update" every year
- Company has created materiality review processes to identify and adjust material issues more frequently than annually
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.42 of 0.52

Addressing Stakeholder / Human Rights Grievances

Does your company have any of the following practices to address stakeholder grievances and/or human rights allegations?

- Company issues a public report identifying cases surfaced from grievance mechanisms (and other human rights related allegations), along with company responses
- Company has evidence of successful remedy (to the satisfaction of the stakeholder affected) for all grievances in the last year
- Company has implemented or revised company practices, and publicly reported those changes, to mitigate concerns raised via grievance mechanism in the last year
- Human rights policies, reviews, and diligence mechanisms are overseen by the Board of Directors
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.26 of 0.52

Ethics & Transparency

OPERATIONS
8.0

Governance Structures

What is the company's highest level of corporate oversight?

- Owner or Manager Governed (including Board of Directors with only owners/ executives)
- Management, Executive Committee, or Democratic Governance
- Non-Fiduciary Advisory Board
- Board of Directors (with at least one member who is not an executive or owner of the company)

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Governing Body Characteristics

Which of the following apply to your company's Board of Directors?

- Meets at least quarterly
- Requires minimum attendance rate for each board member
- Has budgetary authority to hire independent third-party consultants without management approval
- Conducts regular self-assessment of board performance
- Conducts regular independent assessment of board performance
- None of the above
- N/A - No Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Governing Body Composition

Which of the following apply to your company's Board of Directors?

- Includes at least 50% independent members
- All directors serve four or fewer other board mandates
- Term limits are set in board bylaws
- Requires separation of the board chair and chief executive positions
- Company is a cooperative and elects Board from membership
- None of the above
- N/A - No Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.00

Governing Body Stakeholder Representation

Does your company's Board of Directors have voting seats representing:

Select all that apply.

- Executive employees
- Non-executive employees
- Community expertise (e.g. local university representative)
- Environmental expertise (e.g. environmental nonprofits)
- Customers
- None of the above
- N/A - no Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Audit Committee Characteristics

Which of the following apply to the Audit Committee of your company's Board of Directors?

Please check all that apply.

- Committee meets at least quarterly
- All Audit Committee members are independent
- Procedures are in place for internal auditors to report directly to the Audit Committee in the case of concerns regarding the accuracy and integrity of the financial reports
- All audit and non-audit fees of the independent auditor are disclosed
- None of the above
- N/A - No Audit Committee
- N/A - No Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Shareholder Engagement

Which of the following apply to your shareholder engagement practices?

- Our company permits proxy voting by means of paper ballot, electronic voting, proxy voting services, or other remote mechanism
- We have mechanisms in place for shareholders to cast confidential votes
- Our company's ownership structure follows one-share, one-vote standard
- Shareholders have formal rights to vote on changes in corporate articles, by-laws, governance structures, and change-in-control provisions
- Shareholders have the right to nominate Board members
- Shareholder communications include company's financial and ESG performance
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Code of Ethics

What is required by your company's Code of Ethics?

- Prohibition of bribes in any form, including kickbacks or gifts, on any portion of contract payments or soft dollar practices
- Formal oversight policy covering direct or indirect political contributions, charitable donations, and sponsorships
- Public disclosure of financial and in-kind contributions to political parties, politicians, lobby groups, charitable organizations, and advocacy groups
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - No Code of Ethics

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Code of Ethics Training

Which of the following stakeholder groups are required to participate in regular training on your company's Code of Ethics?

Please check all that apply.

- Executives and senior managers
- Business partners, contractors, and suppliers
- Subsidiaries
- Joint ventures
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.33 of 0.50

Instruction on Code of Ethics

How does your company instruct employees regarding your Code of Ethics on behavioral expectations, bribery, and corruption?

Please check all that apply.

- We instruct the Board of Directors on the Code at least annually
- We instruct all newly hired workers on the Code
- We instruct managers on the Code on an ongoing basis
- We instruct all non-managerial workers on the Code on an ongoing basis
- We communicate changes to the Code whenever it is updated
- Other - please describe
- No Code of Ethics or equivalent, or no training on the Code

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Breached Code of Ethics Breachment Policy

In cases where there are material breaches to your company's Code of Ethics, what actions are formally outlined for your company?

- Breaches, including case details, are reported to Board of Directors
- Breaches, including case details, are reported publicly
- Reported breaches are investigated promptly via independent party
- Employees are dismissed or disciplined if found in breach
- Contracts with business partners in breach are terminated
- Company makes improvements to anti-corruption program based on reported cases
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - No Business Code of Conduct

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Anti-Corruption Practices

Which of the following anti-corruption reporting and prevention systems are in place?

- Written employee whistle-blowing policy with confidentiality policy
- Circulation of whistle-blowing policy to all employees and business partners
- Communication of the anti-corruption system at least annually to the relevant internal and external stakeholders
- Annual training on the anti-corruption system
- Providing supporting tools and guidance (e.g. self-assessment survey for high-risk departments)
- Anonymous mechanisms to report concerns and grievances
- Individual or department oversight with direct access to Board of Directors
- We take part of a collective action/coalition with governments, community-based organizations, NGOs and other businesses to act against corruption
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Monitoring Ethics and Corruption

Does your company do any of the following with regard to monitoring and reporting on your anti-corruption programme?

- Responsibility for the monitoring has been clearly assigned and resources have been made available
- Mechanisms are in place for continuous monitoring (internal employee self-evaluations, automated controls monitoring)
- The management of the company (e.g. Board of Directors, Audit Committee) review the results of internal and external reviews and ensure that required changes are implemented in an appropriate and prompt manner
- External independent assurance is conducted to provide further security to management and stakeholders regarding the effectiveness of the anti-corruption programme
- Regular reporting announcements about the program are made at least annually to relevant internal and external stakeholders (workshops, CEO announcement, newsletter)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.40 of 0.50

Financial Controls

Does your company maintain any of the following financial controls?

Please check all that apply.

- Fraud risk assessment is conducted at least annually and any internal control deficiencies identified are communicated to Board of Directors and senior management
- Formal internal audit department has direct access to the Board of Directors and Audit Committee
- Job descriptions for managers and employees clearly define lines of financial reporting, responsibilities, and limits for the authorization, approval, and verification of disbursements
- Financial control activities are documented, and at a minimum, cover controls around cash disbursement, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and inventory management
- Majority of financial controls are automated
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Company Transparency

What information does the company make publicly available and transparent?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Beneficial ownership of the company
- Financial performance (must be transparent to employees at minimum)
- Social and environmental performance (e.g. impact reports)
- Membership of the Board of Directors
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Financial Transparency with Employees

How does your company formally share financial information with full-time employees?

Exclude compensation data. Please check all that apply.

- We have no formal documented process to share financial information with employees
- Our company discloses all financial information (except salary info) at least yearly
- Our company discloses all financial information (except salary info) at least quarterly
- In addition to sharing financials, our company also has an intentional education program around shared financials
- In addition to sharing financials with employees, our company publicly reports its financial statements

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Impact Reporting

Does the company produce a public-facing annual report detailing its social and environmental performance that includes any of the following?

- We seek input from relevant stakeholder groups to help determine what information to report
- We provide clear descriptions of our mission-related activities
- We share quantifiable targets related to our company's mission
- We share quantifiable results from our mission-related activities (e.g., lbs of carbon offset)
- We use consistent variables of measurement which allow comparisons to previous years
- Our report is in compliance with the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) or equivalent disclosure level based on a third-party voluntary reporting standard
- A third party has validated the information we share
- Impact reporting is integrated with financial reporting
- We don't produce a public-facing mission-related annual report

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Executive Compensation Disclosure

Does your company have a written statement or policy to publicly disclose executive compensation?

- Yes
- No

Points Earned: 0.25 of 0.25

Governing Body Transparency

What information does your company make transparent regarding your Board of Directors?

Please check all that apply.

- We publicly report member names, bios or CVs, and relationship, including any conflict of interest with the company
- We publicly report attendance rate of board meetings
- We publicly report remuneration of board members and chief executives
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Governance Metrics

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section asks for your company to provide important financial information that will be referenced later in the assessment.

Last Fiscal Year

On what date did your last fiscal year end?

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put your anticipated fiscal year end date.

On what date did your last fiscal year end?

Points Available: 0.00

Reporting Currency

Select your reporting currency

British Pound - GBP

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue Year Before Last

Total Earned Revenue

From the fiscal year before last

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

From the fiscal year before last

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue Last Year

Total Earned Revenue

From the last fiscal year

This question will be used for scored calculation questions later in the assessment. Please complete for accurate scoring. If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

From the last fiscal year

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Net Income Last Year

Net Income

From the last fiscal year

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

Net Income Year Before Last

Net Income

From the fiscal year before last

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

Mission Locked - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS

10.0

Recognizes corporate forms and amendments that preserve mission and/or considers stakeholders regardless of company ownership

Mission Lock

Separate from a mission statement, what has your company done to legally ensure that its social or environmental performance is a part of its decision-making over time, regardless of company ownership?

This question is related to the legal requirement for Certified B Corps. Click "Learn" for more information and resources about this requirement.

- Signed a contract or Board resolution committing to adopting a legal form that requires consideration of all stakeholders (e.g. signed B Corp Agreement)
- Adopted a specific legal entity or governance structure that preserves mission over time, but does not require consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. cooperative)
- As a company wholly owned by another company that has not done so, amended corporate governing documents or adopted a legal entity that requires consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. benefit corporation, completed B Corp legal amendment)
- As an independent or publicly-owned business, amended corporate governing documents or adopted a legal entity that requires consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. benefit corporation, completed B Corp legal amendment)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 10.00 of 10.00

Workers Impact Area Introduction

0.0

This section identifies who should be considered a "worker" in the B Impact Assessment and reports your worker-related metrics. It also identifies whether your company is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its workers, and if so, opens the Worker Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Majority Hourly vs. Salaried Workers

Are the majority (greater than 50%) of your employees paid on a fixed salary or a daily or hourly wage?

This is a REQUIRED question that determines the set of additional questions your company will respond to regarding your employee impact.

- Fixed Salary
 Daily or hourly wage

Points Available: 0.00

Use Of Contracted Labor

Is any of your company's labor performed by subcontracted organizations or individuals, such as outsourced staffing services or independent contractors?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes, some of our labor is contracted to third party subcontractors that manage staff on our behalf
 Yes, we hire individual independent contractors who are contracted to work 20+ hours per week for the company indefinitely, or for longer than a 6 month period
 While we utilize independent contractors, they do not work for us greater than 20 hours per week for longer than a 6 month period
 None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Independent Contractor Instructions

For the remainder of the Workers section, you should consider independent contractors that work for the company 20+ hours per week over a 6+ month period as "employees" or "workers"

- Ok, I will consider all independent contractors that meet these specifications in my responses to the remaining questions in the Workers section.

Points Available: 0.00

Workers Impact Business Model Introduction

Is your company structured to benefit its employees in either of the following ways?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Ownership structures that provide significant equity (>40%) and empowerment to all employees (e.g. employee-owned companies, cooperatives)
- Providing high quality jobs or professional development for individuals with chronic barriers to employment (workforce development programs)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

of Full Time Workers

Number of Total Full-Time Workers

Current Total Full-Time Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Full-Time Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Full Time Workers Last Year

Number of Total Full-Time Workers

Total full-time workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total full-time workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Part Time Workers

Number of Total Part-Time Workers

Current Total Part-Time Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Part-Time Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Part Time Workers Last Year

Number of Total Part-Time Workers

Total part-time workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total part-time workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Temporary Workers

Number of Total Temporary Workers

Current Total Temporary Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Temporary Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Temporary Workers Last Year

Number of Total Temporary Workers

Total temporary workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total temporary workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Financial Security

OPERATIONS

7.5

Lowest Paid Wage

What is the company's lowest wage as calculated on an hourly basis?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

What is the company's lowest wage as calculated on an hourly basis?

We do not track this

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

% of Employees Paid Individual Living Wage

What percentage of employees on an FTE (Full Time Equivalent) basis are paid at least the equivalent of a living wage for an individual?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

- <75%
- 75-89%
- 90-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 2.22 of 2.96

% of Employees Paid Family Living Wage

What percentage of employees on an FTE (Full Time Equivalent) basis are paid at least the equivalent of a living wage for a family?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

- <75%
- 75-89%
- 90-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 1.98 of 2.96

% Above the Minimum Wage

What percentage above the legal minimum wage does your lowest-paid hourly employee earn?

Please answer this question ONLY taking into account hourly workers. If you do not have hourly workers, select N/A.

- 0% - Lowest wage is equivalent to minimum wage
- 1-9%
- 10-29%
- 30-49%
- 50-75%
- 75%+
- N/A - We do not employ hourly workers

Points Available: 1.48

Compensation Policies and Practices

Does your company offer any of the following additional financial benefits to non-executive workers?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Cost of living adjustments that match inflation rates of the country
- Bonuses or profit-sharing
- Employee ownership opportunities
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.49 of 1.48

Employees Receiving a Bonus

What percentage of full-time and part-time employees, excluding founders and executives, received a monetary bonus in the last fiscal year?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Available: 1.48

Significance of Bonuses

What was the equivalent percentage of profits that were distributed as bonuses to non-executive workers in the last fiscal year?

- No bonus payout, or no bonus plan
- 5% or less
- 5-10%
- 10-15%
- 15-20%
- >20%
- Bonuses were paid to non-executive workers, despite the company not earning a profit

Points Earned: 1.48 of 1.48

% Participation in Employee Ownership

What percentage of all full-time employees have been granted stock, stock options, or stock equivalents (including participation in an ESOP or other qualified ownership plans) in the company?

Select N/A if your company is a consumer/shared services cooperative, a producer cooperative or a nonprofit.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.37 of 1.48

Employee Retirement Plan

What kind of Employee Retirement Plan is available for all tenured workers at your company?

Retirement plans may include Pensions, Profit sharing, 401(k), etc.

- Retirement plan is available with no company match
- Partial match of 4% or less
- Partial match greater than 4%
- Full match of 4% or less
- Full match greater than 4%
- Plan includes Socially-Responsible Investing option
- Retirement plan is not available for all tenured workers

Points Earned: 0.99 of 1.48

Financial Services for Employees

What financial products, programs, or services does your company provide that help to meet financial health needs of hourly employees?

Please answer this question ONLY taking into account hourly workers. If you do not have hourly workers, select N/A.

- Direct deposit
- Access to free or affordable banking services or payroll cards (e.g. free ATM debit card)
- Financial management tools or coaching
- Emergency or short-term savings programs
- Low-interest or interest-free loans
- Debt management, refinancing, or loan payment contributions
- Employer match for deposits into savings accounts
- Paychecks issued off-schedule on a need basis
- Tax preparation services
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - We do not employ hourly workers

Points Available: 0.74

Health, Wellness, & Safety

OPERATIONS
8.8

Healthcare Plan

Your company's healthcare plan available to all full-time workers includes:

Select all that apply.

- Coinsurance of 80%+ covered by healthcare plan
- Company payment of 80%+ of individual premium
- Company payment of 80%+ of family coverage premium
- Out-of-pocket maximum for individual coverage of \$2000 or less (net of company HSA or equivalent contribution)
- Annual deductible for individual coverage of \$1000 or less (net of company HSA or equivalent contribution)
- Co-payment of \$20 or less per primary care visit paid for by worker
- Prescription drug coverage wherein workers pay \$10 or less for generic drugs, \$30 or less for brand name drugs, and \$50 or less for non-formulary drugs
- Explicit coverage of transgender-inclusive healthcare
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.20 of 3.00

Healthcare Eligibility for Part Time Workers

When do part-time workers become eligible to participate in healthcare plans offered by your company?

If applicable, please select one answer indicating tenure requirements (answers 1-2), and one answer indicating weekly hour requirements (answers 3-4).

- Part-time workers are not eligible at time of hire, but become eligible to participate within their first 6 months of employment
- Part-time workers are eligible to participate at time of hire
- Part-time workers are only eligible if they work more than 20 hours a week
- Part-time workers are eligible even if they work less than 20 hours a week
- Part-time workers are not eligible to participate in company-sponsored insurance plans
- N/A - We don't have part-time employees

Points Earned: 1.50 of 1.50

Workers Participating in Healthcare Plan

On an FTE basis, what percentage of your employees is enrolled in the healthcare coverage previously identified?

Select N/A if workers only receive health care through a national plan.

- <70%
- 70-79%
- 80-89%
- 90-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 1.13 of 1.50

Supplementary Health Benefits

What additional benefits are offered to all full-time tenured workers?

Only select benefits the company pays the majority of costs to all full-time tenured workers. Select Other if the company covers less than 50% of the expenses for the benefits listed or other benefits offered.

- Dental insurance
- Short-term disability
- Long-term disability
- Structured account mechanism for qualified medical expenses (e.g. HSA, HRA, FSA)
- Domestic partner or civil union spousal benefits
- Life insurance
- No additional benefits
- Other - please describe

Points Earned: 3.00 of 3.00

Health and Wellness Initiatives

What health and wellness initiatives or policies does your company offer beyond insurer-provided programs?

Check all that apply.

- We sponsor and encourage workers to participate in health and wellness activities during the workweek (e.g. walking or steps programs)
- We offer incentives for workers to complete health risk assessments or participate in health and wellness activities (e.g., a fund for exercise equipment, subsidized gym membership)
- Employees have access to behavioral health counseling services, web resources, or Employee Assistance Programs
- Spouses, partners, or children of employees are provided access to behavioral health counseling services, web resources, or Employee Assistance Programs
- We have policies and programs in place to prevent ergonomic-related injuries in the workspace
- Over 25% of workers have completed a health risk assessment in the last twelve months
- Management receives reports on aggregate participation in worker wellness programs
- Other - please describe
- Company does not offer any formal health and wellness initiatives

Points Earned: 1.50 of 1.50

Indoor Air Quality Audits

What is included in your company's annual indoor air quality audit of all company facilities?

Select all options that apply.

- No smoking within 25 feet of building entrances
- Indoor ventilation rates compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1 or EN 16798-1
- Minimum air intake separation distance compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1 or EN 16798-3
- Operations and maintenance manual for ventilation equipment compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1
- HVAC filters compliant with ASHRAE Standard 52.2 or ISO 16890
- Temperature and relative humidity levels (PMV and PPD) in compliance with ASHRAE Standard 55 EN-16798 or ISO 7730
- Written IAQ complaint response policy
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.50

Career Development

OPERATIONS
4.3

Professional Development Policies and Practices

Does your company provide any of the following training opportunities to workers for professional development?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We have a formal onboarding process for new employees
- We offered ongoing training on core job responsibilities to employees within the last year
- We have a policy to encourage internal promotions and hiring for advanced positions (e.g. posting job openings internally first)
- We provide cross-skills training for career advancements or transitions (e.g. management training for non-managers)
- We provide non-career-specific life-skill training (e.g. financial literacy, English as a Second Language)
- We facilitate or have an allocated budget for external professional development opportunities, (e.g. conference attendance, online trainings)
- We provide reimbursements or programs for intensive continuing education credentials (e.g. college degrees, professional licensures)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.71

Amount of Training for New Hires

What was the average amount of training that a newly hired worker received in the past twelve months?

Use average of both full-time and part-time employees.

- No training
- On-the-job training (one day to one week)
- On-the-job training (one week to one month)
- Apprenticeship or technical training (over one month)
- N/A - No new hires during the last 12 months

Points Earned: 0.47 of 0.71

Management Training

What management training and coaching do new and existing managers regularly receive?

Check all that apply.

- Providing ongoing praise and corrective feedback
- Conflict negotiation and resolution
- Group dynamics and optimal team functioning
- Performance evaluation systems
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

Employee Review Process

Which of the following is included or applies to your company's formal process for providing performance feedback to employees?

Check all that apply.

- Process has a regular schedule and is conducted at least annually
- Peer and subordinate input
- Written guidance for career development
- Social and environmental goals
- Clearly-identified and achievable goals
- A 360-degree feedback process
- All tenured employees receive feedback
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.13 of 1.41

Internal Promotions

What percentage of employees has been internally promoted within the last 12 months?

Exclude material owners in your calculation.

- 0%
- 1-5%
- 6-15%
- 15%+

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

Intern Hiring Practices

How does your company manage the hiring and treatment of interns?

Check all that apply. If there is no third party living wage calculated for your country of operations, please do not select "payment of a living wage."

- We have a formalized policy or program outlining the objectives of internships or internship programs for participants
- We partner with education institutions to provide internship opportunities or work-study programs
- We pay interns a living wage
- Our interns receive formal performance reviews
- Our interns have a formal opportunity to provide feedback on experience
- We have hired interns on as full-time permanent employees in the past two years
- Intern tenures are restricted to not exceed one year if interns are not currently enrolled in school
- None of the above
- N/A - Our company does not employ interns

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

End of Employment Support

What are your formal company policies regarding employee termination and layoffs?

- We have a policy to provide written notice of employee performance prior to termination
- We have a policy to provide performance improvement plans or stated corrective time periods prior to termination
- We have a policy to provide at minimum 2+ weeks of severance per year of employment
- We provide outplacement services for terminated employees
- We don't have written termination or severance policies

Points Earned: 0.11 of 0.35

Career Development (Salaried)

OPERATIONS
0.3

Skills-Based Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Skills-based training to advance core job responsibilities

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Cross-Job Skills Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Skills-based training on cross-job functions beyond regular responsibilities (e.g. public speaking training, management training for non-managers)

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Life Skill Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Training on life skills for personal development (e.g. literacy, personal financial planning)

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Career Development Policies

What are your company's policies and practices around career development and promotion?

- Employees who seek to take a short-term leave or sabbatical will have their jobs guaranteed upon return
- Our company will make an effort to find a place for employees who seek to take a long-term leave or sabbatical upon their return
- Employees are able to make lateral moves or change career direction or pace when possible
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.17 of 0.25

Engagement & Satisfaction

OPERATIONS
3.9

Employee Handbook Information

What is included in your company's written and accessible employee handbook?

- A non-discrimination statement
- An anti-harassment policy with reporting mechanisms, processes, and disciplinary procedures
- A statement on work hours
- Policies on pay and performance issues
- Policies on benefits, training and leave
- Grievance resolution process
- Disciplinary procedures and possible sanctions
- A neutrality statement regarding workers' right to bargain collectively and freedom of association
- Prohibition of child labor and forced or compulsory labor
- We have no written employee handbook

Points Earned: 0.36 of 0.36

Paid Secondary Caregiver Leave

What secondary parental leave policies are available to your workers, either through your company or a government program?

Select all that apply, but only select one answer indicating the total amount of paid time equivalent (answers 2-4). See "Learn" for further instructions.

- Workers receive unpaid time off for secondary parental leave
- Workers receive up to 2 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Workers receive between 2 to 5 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Workers receive greater than 5 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Policy does not distinguish between primary and secondary caregiving, or provides equivalent time and pay to both
- No secondary caregiver leave is offered to employees

Points Earned: 0.72 of 0.72

Supplementary Benefits

What supplementary benefits are provided to a majority of non-managerial workers?

Including full time and part time employees. Please check all that apply.

- On-site childcare
- Off-site subsidized childcare
- Free or subsidized meals
- Policy to support breastfeeding mothers
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.72 of 1.44

Worker Empowerment

How does your company engage and empower workers?

- We have formalized feedback and complaint mechanisms beyond direct reporting lines to address concerns and improve company practices
- We have processes in place to provide input from employees prior to operational and/or strategic policy or practice changes
- Employee complaint / input mechanisms are reviewed at least every other year, with input from employees themselves into the process
- Company tracks usage of input/ feedback / complaint mechanisms and resolution / implementation rates
- We have adopted open book management or self-management principles within the workplace
- Workers have opportunity to elect member(s) to the Board of Directors
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.54 of 0.72

Surveying and Benchmarking Engagement and Attrition

Does your company monitor and evaluate your worker satisfaction and engagement in any of the following ways?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We calculate employee attrition rate
- We benchmark employee attrition rate to relevant benchmarks
- We regularly (at least once a year) conduct employee satisfaction or engagement surveys
- We benchmark employee satisfaction to relevant industry benchmarks
- We disaggregate calculations based on different demographic groups to identify trends
- We outperform industry benchmarks on attrition
- We outperform industry benchmarks on satisfaction
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.72 of 0.72

Departed Employees

Number of full-time and part-time workers that departed or left the company in the last twelve months

Enter 0 if None.

Number of full-time and part-time workers that departed or left the company in the last twelve months

Sensitive

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Employee Satisfaction

What percent of your employees are "Satisfied" or "Engaged"?

Select N/A if satisfaction or engagement is not formally surveyed.

- <65%
- 65-80%
- 81-90%
- 90%+
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.72 of 1.44

Labor Practices Review

How have your company's labor practices been certified or reviewed by an independent third party in the last twelve months?

- No
- 50%+ of our operations have been reviewed or certified
- We have conducted human rights reviews beyond what is required by law
- Our compliance reports are shared with stakeholders (e.g. workers, suppliers, NGOs, government)
- N/A - Company only has operations in developed markets

Points Available: 0.36

Labor Rights Training

What percentage of employees has received specialized training on policies and procedures concerning aspects of labor or human rights that are relevant to the company's operations?

- None
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+

Points Earned: 0.18 of 0.72

Engagement & Satisfaction (Salaried)

OPERATIONS
1.4

Number of Paid Days Off

What is the annual minimum number of paid days off (including holidays) for full-time employees?

- 0-15 work days
- 16-22 work days
- 23-29 work days
- 30-35 work days
- 36+ work days

Points Earned: 0.44 of 0.88

Paid Primary Caregiver Leave for Salary Workers

Which of the following describe the primary parental leave policies for salaried workers, either through the company or government program?

If applicable, please select one answer indicating total time off (answers 1-3), and one answer indicating fully paid time off (answers 4-7).

- Primary caregivers receive 4-12 weeks of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave)
- Primary caregivers receive 13 weeks to 6 months of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave)
- Primary caregivers receive more than 6 months of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave).
- 4-12 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- 13-18 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- 19-24 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- More than 24 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- Primary caregivers receive less than 4 weeks off or no time off for parental leave

Points Earned: 0.53 of 0.88

Workplace Flexibility in Practice

Which of the following flexible workplace practices have been used in the past 12 months?

Please check all that apply.

- Managers or executives worked part-time or in a job-share
- Managers or executives are in a telecommuting position
- We hired new people into permanent positions that are telecommuting
- We hired new people into permanent positions that are part-time or job-share
- We have transitioned staff into part-time, job-share, or telecommuting positions
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.44 of 0.88

Attrition Rate for Salaried Workers

What percentage of full-time and part-time salaried workers left the company during the last twelve months?

Calculation should include voluntary and involuntary separation, but exclude workers dismissed with cause.

Sensitive

Community Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS

0.0

This section identifies whether your company is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its community, and if so, opens the Community Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Community Oriented Impact Business Model

Does your company's business model create a specific positive benefit for stakeholders such as charitable partners, vendors or suppliers in need, or your local community?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion

OPERATIONS

9.3

Inclusive Hiring Practices

How does your company create an inclusive recruiting and hiring process?

- We include a statement in all our job postings with a commitment to diversity, equity, and inclusion
- We don't ask about incarceration history during our application process
- We conduct anonymous or "blind" reviews of applications or resumes without attaching names or identifiable characteristics
- We actively recruit through organizations or services that serve individuals from underrepresented populations
- We conduct analyses of our job description language and requirements to ensure they are inclusive and equitable
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Diverse Ownership and Leadership

Is your company majority-owned or -led by individuals from any of the following underrepresented groups?

Please select all that apply.

- Led by a woman
- Led by an individual from an underrepresented racial or ethnic minority
- Led by another underrepresented individual (veterans, LGBT, etc.)
- Majority owned by women
- Majority owned by individuals from underrepresented racial or ethnic minorities
- Majority owned by other underrepresented individuals (veterans, LGBT, etc.)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.81

Inclusive Work Environments

How does your company create an equitable and inclusive workplace for employees?

- We have designated an individual or group explicitly responsible for diversity, equity, and inclusion (i.e. a Diversity Manager or Inclusion Committee)
- We offer trainings for all employees on topics related to diversity, equity, and inclusion
- We have voluntary employee resource or affinity groups
- Our facilities are designed to meet accessibility requirements for individuals with physical disabilities
- Our facility restrooms are gender-neutral or gender-inclusive
- We have programs in place to provide mentorship, apprenticeships, or internships for individuals from underrepresented groups
- We accommodate learning or emotional disabilities in work processes and workplace policies
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Management of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

How does your company manage and improve your workplace diversity and inclusivity?

- We anonymously survey employees on gender identity, race/ethnicity, disability status, and other demographic factors to track the diversity of our workforce
- We have set specific, measurable diversity improvement goals that are reviewed by senior executives or our Board of Directors
- We have conducted a pay equity analysis by gender, race/ethnicity, or other demographic factors and, if necessary, implemented equal compensation improvement plans or policies
- We analyze job categories, satisfaction, promotion, retention rates, or benefits by different demographic groups, and if necessary, have implemented corrective actions for inequitable results
- We specifically analyze diversity, equity, and inclusion data for individuals who are part of multiple underrepresented groups
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.61 of 0.81

Measurement of Diversity

What attributes of a diverse workforce does your company track, either through anonymous surveys or other methods legal in your jurisdiction?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select None of the Above.

- Socioeconomic status (as determined by low income residence, education level, etc.)
- Race or ethnicity
- Gender
- Age
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.61 of 0.81

Workers from Ethnic or Racial Minorities

What percentage of your workforce identifies as being from a racial or ethnic minority?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Women Workers

How many of your non-managerial workers identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Age Diversity in Workforce

What percentage of your workforce is either under the age of twenty four or over the age of fifty?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.41 of 0.81

High to Low Pay Ratio

What multiple is the highest compensated individual paid, inclusive of bonus, as compared to the lowest paid full-time worker?

- >20x
- 16-20x
- 11-15x
- 6-10x
- 1-5x

Points Earned: 0.41 of 0.81

Female Management

How many of your company managers identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Management from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company managers identify as from another underrepresented social group?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select Don't Know.

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Female Executives

How many of your company executives identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Executives from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company executives identify as from another underrepresented social group?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.54 of 0.81

Female Directors

How many of your company Board Directors identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.54 of 0.81

Directors from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company Board Directors identify as from another underrepresented social group?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select N/A.

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.27 of 0.81

Supplier Diversity Policies or Programs

Does your company have any of the following policies or programs in place to promote diversity within your supply chain?

- We track diversity of ownership among our suppliers
- We have a policy to give preferences to suppliers with ownership from underrepresented populations
- We have formal targets to make a specific percentage of purchases from suppliers with diverse ownership
- We have a formal program to purchase and provide support to suppliers with diverse ownership
- None of the above
- N/A - Collecting supplier data or having preferential treatment policies is illegal in my country of operations

Points Earned: 0.20 of 0.41

Supplier Ownership Diversity

What percentage of your purchases were from companies that are majority-owned by women or individuals from underrepresented populations?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.10 of 0.81

Economic Impact

OPERATIONS
9.6

Geographic Structure and Scope

We realize for large companies that have numerous facilities and multinational operations, the definition of local is potentially complex. Please briefly describe the structure of your company geographically, including the location and number of employees located at your headquarters and largest facilities. Also state the total number of facilities managed by your company.

See scoping file

Points Available: 0.00

Job Growth Rate

What was your company's net job growth rate for full-time and part-time positions over the last 12 months? ONLY include newly created jobs that are paid a living wage.

If there is no living wage data available for your country of operations, include new jobs that pay 10% or more above a minimum wage.

Sensitive

New Jobs Added Last Year

Number of full-time and part-time jobs that have been added to your company's payroll. Enter 0 if none or if your company has no workers.

Last twelve months:

Last twelve months:

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Local Purchasing and Hiring Policies

What written local purchasing or hiring policies does your company have in place?

"Local" is defined as being part of the same community. While the size and distance of a community may vary by context, they should generally be based on a small-scale economically and culturally connected area like a metropolitan area or a city/town.

- Written preference at each facility to purchase from local suppliers
- Formal targets or goals for the amount of local purchasing
- Ready-to-use lists of preferred local suppliers and vendors for specific facilities
- Written preference for hiring and recruiting local managers
- Incentives for staff to live within 20 miles of local company facility
- Other (please describe)
- No written local purchasing or hiring policies in place

Points Earned: 0.58 of 1.16

Spending on Local Suppliers

What percentage of your company's expenses (excluding labor) was spent with independent suppliers local to the company's headquarters or relevant facilities in the last fiscal year?

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

- <20%
- 20-39%
- 40-59%
- 60%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 2.31 of 2.31

Impactful Banking Services

What characteristics apply to the financial institution that provides the majority of your company's banking services?

- Certified CDFI or national equivalent social investment organization
- Certified B Corporation
- Member of the Global Alliance for Banking on Values
- Cooperative bank or credit union
- Local bank committed to serving the community
- Independently owned bank
- None of the above

Points Available: 2.31

Local Employee Statistics

What % of the following worker groups were hired from communities within 500 miles of company facilities?

Executives

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.76 of 0.76

% of Managers Hired Locally

What % of the following worker groups were hired from communities within 500 miles of company facilities?

Managers

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.57 of 0.76

% of Non-Managers Hired Locally

What % of the following worker groups were hired from communities within 500 miles of company facilities?

Non-managerial full-time workers

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.76 of 0.76

Civic Engagement & Giving

OPERATIONS
4.7

Corporate Citizenship Program

How does your company take part in civic engagement?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Financial or in-kind donations (excluding political causes)
- Community investments
- Community or pro-bono service
- Advocacy for adopting improved social or environmental policies or performance
- Partnerships with charitable organizations or membership with community organizations
- Discounted products or services to qualified underserved groups
- Free use of company facilities to host community events
- Equity or ownership in the company granted to a nonprofit
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.73 of 0.73

Community Service Policies and Practices

How does your company manage employee community service?

- We have hosted or organized company service days in the last year
- The company offers paid time off for community service
 - 20 hours or more a year of paid time off
- Our company monitors and records total volunteer hours
- Our company has set community service or pro-bono targets
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.73 of 0.73

% of Employees Volunteer Service

What percentage of employees took paid time off for volunteer service last year?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.36 of 1.45

Total Amount of Volunteer Service Hours

Number of hours volunteered by full-time and part-time employees of the organization during the last fiscal year

This should include both paid and unpaid time spent volunteering during traditional work hours, either for company-organized events or for employee-initiated activities.

Number of hours volunteered by full-time and part-time employees of the organization during the last fiscal year

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Volunteer Service Per Capita

What was the percentage of per capita worker time donated as volunteer, community service, or pro bono time in the reporting period?

Calculate by total volunteer hours / total hours worked, generally 2000 hours per FTE.

- 0%
- .1-.9% of time
- 1-2.4% of time
- 2.5-5% of time
- 5%+ of time
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.48 of 1.45

Charitable Giving and Community Investment Policies and Practices

What are your company's practices regarding donations or community investments?

- We have a formal statement on the intended social or environmental impact of our company's philanthropy
- We have a formal donations commitment (e.g. 1% for the planet)
- We match individual workers' charitable donations
- We allow our workers or customers to select charities to receive our company's donations
- We have screening practices for charitable contributions or impact measurement mechanisms for our community investments
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.73 of 0.73

Total Amount of Charitable Donations

Total amount (in currency terms) donated to registered charities in the last fiscal year

Report with the currency specified in "Reporting currency" for this metric.

Total amount (in currency terms) donated to registered charities in the last fiscal year

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

% of Revenue Donated

What was the equivalent percentage of revenue donated to charity during the last fiscal year?

Please include tax deductible in-kind donations but do not include pro bono time.

- No donations last fiscal year
- 0.1-0.4% of revenue
- 0.5-1% of revenue
- 1.1-2.4% of revenue
- 2.5-5% of revenue
- 5%+ of revenue
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.58 of 2.91

Policy Advocacy for Social and Environmental Standards

Has your company worked with policymakers to develop or advocate for policy changes explicitly designed to improve social or environmental outcomes in the past two years?

- Yes, company has offered support in name and/or signed petitions
- Yes, company has provided active staff time or financial support
- Yes, company has directly introduced, testified, made recommendations or provided expertise to advance standards
- Yes, and efforts resulted in a specific institutional, industry or regulatory reform
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.73 of 0.73

Advancing Social and Environmental Performance

How has your company worked with its stakeholders (including competitors) to improve behavior or performance on social or environmental issues in the past two years?

- We have worked with other industry players on a cooperative initiative on relevant social and environmental standards for our industry
- We have provided data or contributed to academic research on social or environmental topics
- We participate in panel presentations or other public forums on social or environmental topics
- We provide public resources for other businesses or stakeholders on improving social or environmental performance
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.36 of 0.36

Supply Chain Management

OPERATIONS
0.9

Significant Supplier Descriptions

Please select the types of companies that represent your Significant Suppliers:

All companies have significant suppliers, which are defined as the largest suppliers of the company amounting to approximately 80% of non-labor costs. Select all that apply.

- Product Manufacturers
- Professional Service Firms (Consulting, Legal, Accounting)
- Independent Contractors
- Marketing and advertising
- Office Supplies
- Benefits Providers
- Technology
- Raw materials
- Farms
- Other - please describe

Points Available: 0.00

Outsourced Staffing Services

Does your company outsource support services (staffing) essential to the delivery of your services to other individuals or organizations?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Screening/Management Methods for Tier 1 Suppliers

Which of the following methods are used to evaluate the social or environmental impact of your Tier 1 Suppliers?

- Company shares policies or rules with suppliers but does not have a verification process in place
- Company requires completion of self-designed assessment
- Company utilizes third party risk or impact assessment tools (Sedex, BIA)
- Company conducts routine audits/reviews of Tier 1 suppliers at least every two years
- Company has third parties conduct routine audits/reviews of Tier 1 supplier at least every two years
- Company has mechanisms to hear grievances or performance feedback from stakeholders of Tier 1 suppliers
- Company can confirm quantifiable improvement in Tier 1 supplier social and environmental performance improvement in last year
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.13 of 0.25

% of Tier 1 Suppliers Screened / Monitored

What % of your Tier 1 Suppliers (on a currency basis) are evaluated based on the methods selected in the previous question?

- 0%
- 1-20%
- 21-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.13 of 1.00

Reporting on Supply Chain Impact

Which of the following are true regarding how your company reports on your supply chain impact?

- Company aggregates results of supply chain social and environmental assessments to identify and report on trends in performance and breaches publicly
- Company reports key risk areas and root causes of supply chain performance issues and breaches, including methods of remediation the company is taking to address them
- Company publicly reports the geographic locations of all significant and high risk suppliers and originating sources within its supply chain
- Company publicly shares information identifying specific companies in their supply chain
- Company has set public goals regarding the overall social or environmental impact of their supply chain, along with progress towards those goals (to be paying a living wage, etc.)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.25

% of Suppliers with Transparency, Reporting, and Goal Setting

For what % of your suppliers (on a currency basis) do the reporting practices selected in the previous question apply?

- 0%
- 1-20%
- 21-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Available: 1.00

Improving Impact of Suppliers

Does the company have any of the following policies or programs to improve the social and/or environmental impact of suppliers, either in cases of noncompliance or more broadly?

- Company formulates corrective action or improvement plans with goals for continuous improvement of their supplier performance
- Company requires a specific time period for suppliers to make changes to remediate code of conduct non-compliance or otherwise terminates contract
- Company provides training and/or resources on improving social or environmental performance to suppliers, either from the company itself or through a third party
- Company provides training and/or resources to its own staff, focused on managing their own practices and relationships with suppliers to enable the suppliers to improve their performance
- Company has participated in collaborative initiatives with other companies to help improve the social or environmental impact of their supply chain
- Company incentivizes social and environmental performance or improvement through contract terms, prices, or other means
- Company has achieved quantifiable improvements on social or environmental performance of its supply chain
- Other
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.25

Managing Supply Chain Impact

Which of the following are true regarding how your company manages your supply chain impact?

- We embed social and environmental supplier performance into the job descriptions and performance evaluations of their procurement departments (distinct from their sustainability or CSR departments)
- Senior management team members have written responsibility for social and environmental supply chain performance
- We aggregate the results of supply chain social and environmental assessments to identify and report on trends in performance and breaches internally
- We use trends in supply chain performance to identify and remediate root causes of supply chain performance issues and breaches (including contractual requirements posed by the company itself, inadequate management or human resources processes, capacity constraints within suppliers, etc.)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Verification of Positive Outcomes in Supply Chain

Has your company verified any of the following outcomes for all aspects of its supply chain in a way that can be publicly and accurately confirmed?

- Compliance with all local laws and regulations, including those related to social and environmental performance
- Compliance with international human rights and labor standards
- Compliance with international environmental standards
- Payment of a living wage
- No forced labor / modern slavery
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.60 of 1.00

Environment

Environment Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section asks about your environmental footprint to determine which questions are applicable later on in the assessment. It also identifies whether your company's product/service is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive environmental impact, and if so, opens the Environmental Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Environmental Business Model

Are your company's products/services or processes structured to restore or preserve the environment in any of the following ways? (Please note: the environmental impact of your day-to-day operations will be assessed in the remaining sections of the Environment Impact Area. This question is specifically asking about your products/services or innovative production processes.)

Answering affirmatively will opt you into additional sections of the B Impact Assessment with more specific questions about this Impact Business Model.

- Through an innovative manufacturing, wholesale or agriculture process which is designed to significantly reduce environmental impact compared to typical practices for the industry
- Through a product or service that preserves, conserves, or restores the environment or resources
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Environmental Management

OPERATIONS
1.8

Green Building Standards

What percentage of company facilities (by area, both owned by company or leased) is certified to meet the requirements of an accredited green building program?

- <20%
- 20-49%
- 50-79%
- 80%+
- N/A

Points Available: 2.33

Facility Improvement with Landlord

If you lease your facilities, have you worked with your landlord to implement or maintain any of the following?

- Energy efficiency improvements
- Water efficiency improvements
- Waste reduction programs (including recycling)
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not lease majority of facilities

Points Available: 2.33

Environmental Management Systems

Does your company have an environmental management system (EMS) covering waste generation, energy usage, water usage, and carbon emissions that includes any of the following?

Please check all that apply.

- Policy statement documenting our organization's commitment to the environment
- Assessment undertaken of the environmental impact of our organization's business activities
- Stated objectives and quantifiable targets for environmental aspects of our organization's operations
- Programming designed, with allocated resources, to achieve these targets
- Periodic compliance and auditing to evaluate programs conducted
- We have no environmental management system

Points Earned: 1.87 of 2.33

Air & Climate

OPERATIONS
3.5

Monitoring and Reporting Energy Use

How does your company monitor, record, or report its energy usage?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- We do not currently monitor and record usage
- We monitor and record usage but have set no reduction targets
- We monitor usage and have set intensity targets (e.g. relative to dollars of revenue, volume produced, etc.) that are being monitored
- We monitor usage and have set absolute reduction targets regardless of company growth
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met specific reduction targets during the reporting period

Points Earned: 0.26 of 0.52

Total Energy Use

Total energy used (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

Total energy used (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Renewable Energy Use

Total energy used from renewable resources (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

Total energy used from renewable resources (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Renewable Energy Usage

What percentage of energy use is produced from renewable sources?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.03 of 0.26

Low Impact Renewable Energy Use

What percentage of energy use is produced from low-impact renewable sources?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc. Please include both purchased and onsite-generated renewable energy.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.21 of 1.04

Energy Use Reductions

Have conservation and efficiency improvements led to energy savings for your facilities? If so, by how much?

Please calculate based on changes from last year or annualized from a base year, referring to electricity use and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- 0%
- 1-4%
- 5-9%
- 10-14%
- 15-20%
- >20%
- Don't know

Points Available: 1.04

Monitoring and Reporting Greenhouse Gas Emissions

How does your company manage its greenhouse gas emissions for at least Scope 1 and 2?

- We do not currently monitor and record emissions
- We regularly monitor and record emissions but have not set any reduction targets
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of GHGs from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set specific science-based targets necessary to achieve global goals to address climate change
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met the specific reduction targets set during this reporting period
- We have achieved carbon neutrality

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Total Scope 1 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 1:

Scope 1:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Scope 2 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 2:

Scope 2:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Scope 3 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 3:

Scope 3:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Carbon Intensity

What is your current Carbon Intensity for Scopes 1 and 2 (measured in metric tons of CO2/\$million of revenue), not including the use of carbon credits or offsets?

Please use USD to allow for standardized comparisons.

- >100
- 81-100
- 61-80
- 41-60
- 21-40
- 1-20
- 0
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Carbon Intensity

What is your current Carbon Intensity for Scopes 1 and 2, measured in tons of CO2/\$million of revenue, including the use of carbon credits or offsets?

Please use USD to accurately evaluate the answer option.

- >100
- 81-100
- 61-80
- 41-60
- 21-40
- 1-20
- 0
- Don't know

Points Earned: 1.04 of 1.04

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduced

What percentage of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions has been saved due to efficiency improvements implemented by your company?

- 0%
- 1-4%
- 5-9%
- 10-14%
- 15-20%
- 20%+
- Don't Know

Points Available: 1.04

Reducing Impact of Travel/Commuting

Does your company have any programs or policies in place to reduce the environmental footprint caused by travel/commuting?

- Employees are subsidized/incentivized for use of public transportation, carpooling, or biking to work
- Facilities are designed to facilitate use of public transportation, biking, or cleaner burning vehicles (e.g. electric chargers)
- Employees are encouraged to use virtual meeting technology to reduce in person meetings
- Company has a written policy limiting corporate travel
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

% GHG Emissions Offset

If your company purchased certified carbon credits in the reporting period, what % of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions were offset?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know
- N/A - No carbon offsets purchased

Points Earned: 0.41 of 0.52

Monitoring and Reporting Water Use

How does your company monitor, record, or report its water usage?

- We do not currently monitor and record water usage
- We regularly monitor and record water usage but have not set any reduction targets
- We monitor and record water usage and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of water usage from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record water usage and have set science-based targets necessary to achieve sustainable usage linked to our local watershed
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met specific reduction targets set during this reporting period

Points Earned: 0.38 of 1.00

Total Water Use

Total water use (liters) during the last 12 months

Total water use (liters) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Water Conservation Practices

What water conservation methods have been implemented at the majority of your corporate offices or plant facilities:

Please check all that apply.

- Low-flow faucets, taps, toilets, urinals, or showerheads
- Grey-water usage for irrigation
- Low-volume irrigation
- Harvest rainwater
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - Our company has a virtual office

Points Earned: 0.33 of 1.00

Land & Life

OPERATIONS
3.0

Monitoring and Reporting Non-hazardous Waste

How does your company monitor, record and report your waste production?

- We do not currently monitor and record waste production
- We regularly monitor and record waste production but have not set any reduction targets
- We regularly monitor and record waste production and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of waste to landfill from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record waste produced and have set a zero waste target
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met the specific reduction targets set during this reporting period
- We produce zero waste to landfill

Points Earned: 0.40 of 1.33

Non-hazardous Waste Generated

Waste Produced: Non-Hazardous Waste (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Produced: Non-Hazardous Waste (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Waste Disposed

Waste Disposed (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Disposed (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Waste Recycled

Waste Disposed: Recycled/Reused (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Disposed: Recycled/Reused (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Recycling Programs

What % of your facilities on a square foot basis have a facility-wide recycling program that has ongoing collection of at least all standard materials in your area?

- <20%
- 21-40%
- 41-60%
- 61-80%
- >80%

Points Earned: 1.33 of 1.33

Reducing Waste

Optional unweighted metrics: Approximately by what % has your company reduced solid and hazardous waste generation (normalized for revenue changes) over the following periods?

The past two years

The past two years

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Hazardous Waste Disposal

Can your company verify that your hazardous waste is always disposed of responsibly?

This includes batteries, paint, electronic equipment, etc.

- Yes
- No
- N/A - We have eliminated hazardous waste

Points Earned: 1.33 of 1.33

Customers

Customers Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section identifies whether your company's product/service is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its customers (beyond the value normally provided from goods or services), and if so, opens the Customer Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Customer Impact Business Model Introduction

Do any of your company's products/services address a social or economic problem for your customers and/or their beneficiaries?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Customer Focus of Product or Service

Is the social or economic problem addressed by your product/service one that is faced directly by your customers and/or your clients' beneficiaries?

If you answer "No" here, be sure to revisit the Environment and/or Community sections to ensure your business model impact is appropriately captured.

Yes

No, customers support in our ability to produce a positive social/economic impact, but the primary beneficiaries are other stakeholders (i.e. we donate to charities based on sales to customers, we sell fair trade products to our customers, we sell environmentally beneficial products to our customers)

Points Available: 0.00

Positive Impact of Product/Service

How would you describe the positive outcome for customers created by your product/service?

"With our creative & digital work we support our customers on different levels: from creating fundraising campaigns on social topics to building online learning platforms. Next to that we create products that help specific audiences with a need. Like the Silent Whistle for the deaf.

Points Available: 0.00

Beneficial Product Type

Which of the following most closely matches the outcome and/or problem solved for your customers as defined above?

Only select the ONE most relevant option for each product line. This will guide you to a series of questions specific to the type of impact you indicate you are creating.

- Access to products/services that fulfill basic human needs for individuals without prior access (e.g. providers of electricity or clean drinking water to rural poor communities, affordable housing projects, waste and sanitation systems or disposal)
- Improved or maintained health and wellness (e.g. medical equipment, medical services and medicines, preventative health services or products, healthy living products, exercise and sporting products, prescription eyeglasses)
- Improved education or skills development (e.g. schools, textbooks, tutoring services, career leadership training, education tools, games and software)
- Increased economic opportunity for underserved groups (e.g. financial or insurance services or benefits consulting for the underserved, new mechanisms to connect products to market)
- Increased operational success or capital for purpose driven or underserved enterprises (e.g. impact investing or fundraising platforms, nonprofit accounting services)
- Increased social and/or environmental impact for businesses or other organizations (e.g. sustainability consulting)
- Increased access to arts, media, or culture (e.g. independent media, artisanal crafts, photography, information services)
- Improves market access through physical or technological infrastructure (e.g. mobile telecommunications, business technologies or software, roads, bridges, railways, ports, building and construction materials not previously available)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Flow of Capital Overview

Please tell us more about how your product or service increases the flow of capital and/or provide capacity building to purpose driven enterprises.

Monks, as a global creative production company, offers various products and services that can potentially increase the flow of capital and provide capacity building to purpose-driven enterprises in the following ways: 1. Creative and digital services: Media.Monks provides creative and digital services, including content creation, digital marketing, website development, and interactive experiences. These services help purpose-driven enterprises enhance their brand presence, engage with their target audience, and effectively communicate their mission, values, and impact. By elevating their brand image and storytelling capabilities, purpose-driven enterprises can attract more capital investments and funding opportunities. 2. Data-driven insights: Media.Monks leverages data analytics and insights to inform decision-making and optimize marketing strategies. Purpose-driven enterprises can benefit from these insights to understand their target audience better, identify market trends, and refine their messaging and campaigns accordingly. This data-driven approach can enhance their appeal to potential investors, demonstrating a strong understanding of their audience and a solid business case for sustainable impact. 3. Collaborative partnerships: Media.Monks often collaborates with purpose-driven enterprises on creative projects. These collaborations provide opportunities for purpose-driven enterprises to work with a leading creative production company, gaining access to Media.Monks' expertise, resources, and industry connections. Such partnerships can help purpose-driven enterprises build their capacity in marketing, storytelling, and digital innovation, enabling them to attract more capital and investment. 4. Digital transformation and innovation: Media.Monks assists purpose-driven enterprises in leveraging digital technologies and platforms to drive innovation and reach a wider audience. By embracing digital transformation, purpose-driven enterprises can expand their presence, scale their impact, and attract potential investors interested in the intersection of technology, sustainability, and social impact. Through these products and services, Media.Monks aims to empower purpose-driven enterprises by increasing their visibility, improving their storytelling capabilities, and helping them showcase their impact. This, in turn, can attract capital investments, foster partnerships, and provide capacity building opportunities for these enterprises to further their purpose-driven missions.

Points Available: 0.00

Direct Impact on Supporting Purpose Driven / Underserved Businesses

For your services that are focused on increasing the success of purpose driven or underserved enterprises, did you also select another specific outcome in the question "Beneficial Product Type" earlier in this section?

Only one answer per product/service line should be selected in "Beneficial Product Type". If you selected more than one, either select "Yes" here, or uncheck some of your responses in that question before selecting "No" here.

- Yes, I also selected a direct outcome that is produced through my service or the clients that I support
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Impact on Underserved Populations

Does your product or service benefit underserved populations, either directly or by supporting organizations that directly serve them?

Answering affirmatively will opt you into additional sections of the B Impact Assessment with more specific questions about this Impact Business Model.

- Our products or services directly support underserved populations
- Our products or services support organizations that directly support underserved populations
- Don't know
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Total Customer Organizations

Total Number of Customers

Organizations served in the last 12 months:

Organizations served in the last 12 months:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Customer Individuals

Total Number of Customers

Individuals served in the last 12 months:

Individuals served in the last 12 months:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Customer Stewardship

OPERATIONS

3.3

Managing Customer Stewardship

Does your company do any of the following to manage the impact and value created for your customers or consumers?

- We offer product / service guarantees, warranties, or protection policies
- We have third party quality certifications or accreditations
- We have formal quality control mechanisms
- We have feedback / customer service feedback or complaint mechanisms
- We monitor customer or consumer satisfaction
- We assess the outcomes produced for our customers through the use of our product or service
- We have written policies in place for ethical marketing, advertisement, or customer engagement
- We manage the privacy and security of client / customer data
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.46 of 0.56

Product / Service Warranties

What percentage of your products or services are covered by a formal warranty or guarantee?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Monitoring Customer Satisfaction and Retention

Which of the following are true of your company with regards to customer or client satisfaction and/or retention?

- Company monitors customer satisfaction
- Company shares customer satisfaction internally within the company
- Company shares customer satisfaction publicly
- Company has specified targets for customer / client satisfaction
- In the last year, company has achieved specified targets for satisfaction
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.11 of 0.56

Managing Product Impacts

Does the company do any of the following with regards to managing the potential impact their products have on customers / beneficiaries?

- Company regularly monitors customer outcomes and well-being
- Company has formal program to incorporate customer testing and feedback into product design
- Company has formal programs in place to continuously improve outcomes produced for customers (including reducing negative effects or increasing positive effects)
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Managing Marketing and Advertising

Does the company have any of the following practices with regard to ensuring accurate, ethical, and positive marketing and advertising?

- Company makes transparent potential risks and negative impacts of products, including, when appropriate ingredient lists
- Company has formal policies to review the accuracy and ethics of marketing and advertising
- Company complies with independent marketing and advertising standards relevant to their sector or industry
- Company has programs in place to promote social and or environmental causes through its marketing and advertising
- Company gets input of the communities that are featured on the company's messaging and advertising campaigns and is inclusive of the culture of those communities.
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Data Usage and Privacy

Does your company have any of the following to address data usage and privacy issues?

- Company has a formal publicly available data and privacy policy
- Company makes all users aware of information collected, length of time it is preserved, how it's used, and whether and how it is shared with other entities (public or private)
- All customers have option to decide how their data can be used
- Company's all email list building and email marketing strategies are GDPR compliant
- Other
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not collect sensitive data

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Data Security Management

Does the company have any of the following practices to ensure security of private data?

- Data privacy is included in company wide risk management compliance processes
- All employees with access to data are trained on data privacy policies
- Company has a formal code of conduct that defines unauthorized uses of data
- Internal audits of data security
- External audits of data security
- Simulated hacks on data security
- Other
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not collect sensitive data

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS
2.1

This IBM section is applicable if your company's products/services enable the financial or operational success of businesses that are purpose driven or underserved (e.g. accounting services for nonprofits, impact investing or fundraising platforms)

Flow of Capital Product Description

Which of the following product or service descriptions best fit your company?

This question is used to calculate your base impact business model score.

- Products or services support the operations of purpose driven enterprises or organizations (e.g. accounting services for nonprofit organizations)
- Products or services support the operations of underserved enterprises, such as women/ minority owned or small to medium sized community businesses that lack access to services (e.g. incubators for urban businesses)
- Products or services that directly raise capital for purpose-driven enterprises or underserved businesses (e.g. fundraising campaigns for a social service agencies)
- These descriptions do not apply to our company's product/service (Skip the remainder of this section)

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue from Flow of Capital

What were your total revenues last fiscal year from the previous products or services?

Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

What were your total revenues last fiscal year from the previous products or services?

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Tracking Beneficiaries

Does your company track the amount of any of the following beneficiary categories served?

You will be asked to report the # of beneficiaries reached for each category selected

Individuals

Households

Communities

Businesses or nonprofit organizations

Governments

None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Organizations Served

How many beneficiaries from the beneficiary category listed below received operational support or capital through the provision of your products/services in the last 12 months? Estimates within +/- 5% acceptable. Do not double count across different beneficiary categories.

Businesses and nonprofits

Businesses and nonprofits

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Governments Served

How many beneficiaries from the beneficiary category listed below received operational support or capital through the provision of your products/services in the last 12 months? Estimates within +/- 5% acceptable. Do not double count across different beneficiary categories.

Governments

Governments

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Client Tracking Methods

Please provide a brief description of how you track your customer/client/beneficiary figures.

In our client dashboard we keep track of 1) pro bono projects, 2) creativity for good projects and 3) impact innovation projects. We track the type of impact we made for the client, our input/added value in it and the monetary value of the project.

Points Available: 0.00

Management of Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises

How does your company measure and manage the results, outcomes, effects, or impact of your product or service?

Select all that apply.

- We have formally defined the outcomes sought by our product or service and have developed a theory of change for them
- We have based our impactful product or service business model on established secondary research that demonstrates potential impact
- We have directly and formally engaged stakeholders in understanding their desires and needs when developing, refining, and or delivering our products or services
- We are verified to meet third-party standards for impact (e.g. we have impact-related product certifications)
- We measure near-term outcomes of the product or service to determine whether it is meeting the needs and expectations of our beneficiaries
- We measure long-term outcomes in order to assess whether the results of our product produce lasting positive impacts for our beneficiaries
- We have identified and measure and manage the unintentional or potential negative impacts of the product or service in addition to intentional positive effects
- We have identified and managed potential causes that could lead to a failure to deliver the positive outcome, to do so less efficiently than possible, or to produce other negative effects
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.07 of 1.07

Outcome Measurement

How has your company measured outcomes or determined whether your product or service contributes to the positive outcomes previously identified in the question "Flow of Capital Product Description"?

- We surveyed beneficiaries to understand outcomes created
- We used non-randomized control groups to compare performance
- We used randomized control groups to determine the level of causality of our product or service
- We used aggregated third-party data to benchmark and compare impact performance
- Our selected methods determined that the product or service contributed to the outcome
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.80 of 1.07

Efficacy of Flow of Capital

For what percentage of your beneficiaries can you verify your positive impact on the outcome stated above?

- 0%
- 1-25%
- 26-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.13 of 1.07

Innovative Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises

Is there something different or innovative about the company's product/service that support flow of capital that has changed the industry? Is this something that is replicable, unique at the time that it was created, and that has been emulated by other organizations?

Our cloud-based broadcasting and software-defined broadcasting solution is both innovative and replicable, setting a new standard in the industry at the time of its inception. It has received endorsements from AWS and has been shared with key players in the industry as low carbon production

Points Available: 0.00

Serving Underserved Populations Direct - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS
1.0

This IBM section is applicable if your company has qualified for a previous Customer IBM, and you can verify that your positive product/service impact benefits organizations that serve low income or traditionally underserved populations.

Underserved Beneficiaries Overview

Describe the beneficiaries or end-users of your products or services and how you characterize them as underserved.

Underserved demographic: young patients up to age 21, and for some conditions, up to age 25. Serving as a national referral centre for children with catastrophic diseases, such as cancer and neurological disorders, as well as a local referral centre for children with cancer, blood disorders, and HIV/AIDS. 50% of their patients are under- or uninsured and many are from low income households.

Points Available: 0.00

Tracking Underserved Beneficiaries

In what ways do you determine whether the organizations you serve directly support underserved populations?

- We collect demographic data about the beneficiaries of the organizations that we work with (e.g. income level) that might qualify them as traditionally underserved
- We review the mission of the organizations or projects that we work with to determine whether a core part of their mission specifically identifies underserved individuals
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Underserved Beneficiary Types

Based on the results of how you track the demographics that you serve, which of the following best describe the populations that the organizations you serve work with?

Select the option that most accurately reflects the majority of underserved beneficiaries. Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

- Low-income, poor, or very poor individuals
- Other individuals without access to positive outcomes delivered by the product or service
- Individuals at the bottom of the pyramid
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Available: 0.00

Impact on Underserved Populations Description

Which of the following best describes how your product or service benefits underserved populations described above?

Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

- Our product or service directly helps purpose-driven enterprises improve positive impact for their underserved beneficiaries and is specifically designed to benefit that underserved population (e.g. teacher training or curriculum specifically designed to address challenges of teaching low income students)
- Our product or service directly helps purpose-driven enterprises improve positive impact for their underserved beneficiaries, but it is not designed specifically for that underserved population (e.g. general teaching curriculum sold to low income schools)
- Our product or service helps the financial viability of purpose-driven enterprises, which in turn allows them to continue to serve their underserved target population above (e.g. marketing or accounting services for a social service agency)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Underserved Group Demographics

If relevant, which of the following beneficiary groups is your product/service targeting?

Not all beneficiary populations are themselves under-served groups.

- Young children (younger than 5 years old)
- Children and adolescents (5 years of age or older but younger than 18)
- Adults
- Elderly/older adults
- Persons with disabilities
- Minority/previously excluded populations
- Women
- Pregnant women
- Other at risk populations
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue from Serving In Need Populations

How much revenue was generated in the last fiscal year from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

How much revenue was generated in the last fiscal year from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

% of Customers In-need

What percentage of your revenues in the last fiscal year were generated from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

What percentage of your revenues in the last fiscal year were generated from products/services that benefited the underserved populations identified in the question "Underserved Beneficiary Types"?

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Tracking Beneficiaries

If tracked, which unit of measure do you use to measure the amount of beneficiaries reached?

You will be asked to report the # of beneficiaries reached for each category selected

- Individuals
- Households
- Communities
- Businesses and nonprofits
- Governments
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Underserved Client Tracking

How would you calculate the total number of underserved beneficiaries that your company has reached?

- Most clients continue with us year by year, and the figures reported for the last 12 months roughly reflect the total number of beneficiaries to date
- The figures reported for the last 12 months are in addition to previous beneficiaries and the total number served should be calculated by adding together the numbers for each year
- Don't know - We don't track the number of underserved beneficiaries reached through our clients

Points Available: 0.00

Increasing Accessibility for Underserved Groups

Does your company do any of the following to improve the access or impact of your product for the underserved populations that you serve?

- We use a cross-subsidization model whereby higher pricing for traditional organizations allows for lower or subsidized pricing for financially-constrained organizations serving the underserved
- We provide specific training or support to organizations on how to best serve underserved populations
- We engage with underserved beneficiaries who are served by client organizations in order to incorporate their perspective in product offerings and design
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.88 of 1.76

Innovative Practices to Increase Accessibility

Use the field below to describe any innovative technology, distribution or pricing models selected previously.

We have invented several policies and products, empathy project, accessibility data performance measurement, even an NGO in the US, to serve our clients best. Or to support the industry with out knowledge. The pricing of our purpose driven clients is always different to our commercial clients. They get pro bono hours or discounted price per hour. This differs from only paying out of pocket costs for our services, just paying the cost price of one of our employees to a custom discount.

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Questionnaire

Disclosure Industries

Disclosure questions on specific production and trade.

Disclosure Alcohol

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Alcohol

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Tobacco

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Tobacco

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Gambling

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Gambling

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Firearms Weapons

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Firearms, weapons or munitions

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Pornography

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Pornography

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Payday, Short Term, or High Interest Lending

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Payday, short-term, or high-interest lending

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Fossil Fuels

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Fossil-fuel-based oil, natural gas, or coal extraction, distribution, sale, etc.

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Mining

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Mining

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Nuclear Power or Hazardous Materials

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Nuclear power, radioactive materials or hazardous waste

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Prisons

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Prisons

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Whole Life Insurance

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Whole life insurance products

Select "Yes" only if the company earns 80%+ of its revenue from whole life insurance products.

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Volunteer Placement to Orphanages

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Organizing volunteer programs to orphanages or child care organizations

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Tax Advisory Services

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Tax advisory services

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Animal Products or Services

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Animal-based products or services (including seafood)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Genetically Modified Organisms

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Genetically modified organisms

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Illegal Products or Subject to Phase Out

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Products or activities that are illegal under country laws or regulations where they have operated, banned in international conventions or agreements, or subject to international phase-out or regulation

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Industries at Risk of Human Rights Violations

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Industries reliant upon materials at high risk of human rights infringements (e.g. conflict minerals)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Industries

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Other industries that may cause social or environmental harm or are subject to stakeholder criticism or concern

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Industries" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's involvement for each affirmative response:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

Does not apply

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Practices

Disclosure questions on sensitive practices.

No formal Registration Under Domestic Regulations

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company is not formally registered in accordance with all relevant regulations and requirements

If your company is a formally registered business, select "No."

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Tax Reduction Through Corporate Shells

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company uses corporate shells or other structural means, such as establishing multiple corporate entities, to minimize tax payments

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Operates in conflict zones

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company operates in conflict zones

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Sale of Data

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company sells or provides access to consumer or user data

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Facilities located in sensitive ecosystems

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company facilities are located adjacent to or in sensitive ecosystems

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Marketing of Breastmilk Substitutes

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Marketing of breastmilk substitutes

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Activities against freedom of association/collective bargaining

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company has taken a public stance against unionization, has engaged in activities that may be perceived as taking a stance against union organizing, or prohibits workers from freely associating and bargaining collectively for the terms of one's employment

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Employs Individuals on Zero-Hour Contracts

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company employs individuals on zero-hour contracts

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company workers are prisoners

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company uses workers who are prisoners

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Employs Workers Under Age 15 (Or Other ILO Minimum Age)

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company employs workers under the age of 15 (or other minimum work age covered by the International Labour Organization Convention No. 138) and/or company does not keep personnel records that include evidence of the date of birth of each

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Overtime For Hourly Workers Is Compulsory

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Overtime work is compulsory and exceeds 48 hours in a week

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Practices

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Other sensitive practices that may cause social or environmental harm, or are subject to stakeholder concern

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Practices" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's engagement in each practice marked in the affirmative:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

We selected Yes on the promotion of breastmilk substitution as we worked for Danone early 2023 (not in the reporting year), South African client, executed by the AMSTERDAM Films team.

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties

Disclosure questions concerning litigation, relocation of communities, accidents, and on-the-job fatality.

On-Site Fatality

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has had an operational or on-the-job fatality

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Litigation or Arbitration

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Litigation or arbitration against company either ongoing, settled, or found against the company

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company has filed for bankruptcy

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has filed for bankruptcy

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Bribery, Fraud, or Corruption

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Bribery, fraud, or corruption

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Anti-Competitive Behavior

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Anti-competitive behavior

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Financial Reporting, Taxes, Investments, or Loans

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Financial reporting, tax payments, investments, or loans

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Political Contributions or International Affairs

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Political contributions or international affairs

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Labor Issues

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Labor issues (including safety and discrimination)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Breaches of Confidential Information

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Breaches of individual privacy and/or losses of individual confidential data

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Significant Layoffs

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has had layoffs of more than 20% of the workforce

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Hazardous Discharges Into Air/Land/Water (Past 5 Yrs)

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company sites have experienced accidental discharges to air, land or water of hazardous substances

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Large Scale Land Conversion, Acquisition, or Relocation

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Construction or operation of company involved large scale land acquisition, convergence, or degradation (including the construction or refurbishment of dams), or resulted in the resettlement or economic displacement of 5,000 or more people

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Penalties Assessed For Environmental Issues

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Environmental management penalties, including animal welfare

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Violation of Indigenous Peoples Rights

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Infringing on indigenous people's rights, for instance by utilizing lands owned or used by indigenous peoples without full documented consent of such peoples

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Other penalties, complaints, or grievances filed or levied against the company for negative impacts on local communities, human rights, or other stakeholder concerns

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's experience related to each affirmative response:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

Labor issues; We had 1 arbitration case in the US which is settled and We had 1 project related matter settled.

Points Available: 0.00

Supply Chain Disclosure

Disclosure questions concerning the significant suppliers of the company

Suppliers in Conflict Zones

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Operation in conflict zones

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00

Suppliers Negative Social Impact

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Practices or outcomes that produced substantial negative impacts regarding human rights, labor conditions, or local communities

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00

Suppliers Negative Environmental Impact

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Practices or outcomes that produced substantial negative environmental impact

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00



Overall B Impact Score



Monks [Latin America]

For Fiscal Year End Date: **31 Dec 2022**



Governance

QUESTIONS ANSWERED
38/38

OVERALL SCORE
22.1



Workers

QUESTIONS ANSWERED
50/50

OVERALL SCORE
27.1



Community

QUESTIONS ANSWERED
45/45

OVERALL SCORE
22.3



Environment

QUESTIONS ANSWERED
29/29

OVERALL SCORE
8.9



Customers

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

OVERALL SCORE



Help us reach more businesses by keeping the B Impact Assessment free. Donate today.



Fiscal Year End Date - Update Required 

Monks [Latin America]

SCORE	COMPLETION	VERSION	NAME	SECTOR	COMPANY SIZE
84.0	100%	6	Active Assessment	Service	1000+

Mission & Engagement

4.1

Level of Impact Focus

Describe your company's approach to creating positive impact.

This is an unweighted question that will not impact your score and is asked only for research/benchmarking purposes.

- Creating positive social or environmental impact is not a focus for our business
- We occasionally think about the social and environmental impact of some aspects of our business, but not frequently.
- We frequently consider our social and environmental impact, but it isn't a high priority in decision-making.
- We consistently incorporate social and environmental impact into decision-making because we consider it important to the success and profitability of our business.
- We treat our social and environmental impact as a primary measure of success for our business and prioritize it even in cases where it may not drive profitability.

Points Available: 0.00

Mission Statement Characteristics

Does your company's formal, written corporate mission statement include any of the following?

A formal written corporate mission statement is one that is either publicly facing or formally shared with the employees of the company.

Please check all that apply.

- No social or environmental commitment
- A general commitment to social or environmental responsibility (e.g. to conserve the environment)
- A commitment to a specific positive social impact (e.g. poverty alleviation, sustainable economic development)
- A commitment to a specific positive environmental impact (e.g. reducing waste sent to landfills through upcycled products)
- A commitment to serve a target beneficiary group in need (e.g. low-income customers, smallholder farmers)
- We have no written mission statement

Points Earned: 0.20 of 0.26

Mission Statement

Please share the text of your formal mission statement here.

S4Capital is a new-age/new-era digital advertising, marketing and technology services company, operating in the fastest growing segment of the advertising and marketing services market. We are a unified, purely digital business, which disrupts analogue models by embracing content, data&digital media and technology services. We work with global, multinational, regional and local clients and for millennial-driven influencer brands. Being dedicated to reduce global warming through our net zero by 2040 pledge and provide for monks and their dependence. We are always on.

Points Available: 0.00

Social and Environmental Decision-Making

How does your company integrate social and environmental performance into decision-making?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Employee training that includes social or environmental issues material to our company or its mission
- Manager roles with job descriptions that explicitly incorporate social and environmental performance
- Performance reviews that formally incorporate social and environmental issues
- Compensation and job descriptions of executive team members that include social and environmental performance
- Board of Directors review of social and environmental performance
- We measure our externalities in monetary terms and incorporate them into our financial balances
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.31 of 0.52

Social and Environmental Performance Training

How are social or environmental performance principles and practices incorporated into employee training programs?

Please check all that apply.

- Only included informally in orientation, training, or instruction
- Specific, formal training is integrated into new employee and new manager training
- Specific, formal training is integrated into ongoing employee and manager training
- Workers articulate goals and achievements related to social and environmental metrics as an individual or part of a workplace team
- All supervisors and managers receive training on how to communicate social and environmental goals to employees and implement accountability for results
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.35 of 0.52

Mission-driven Executive Compensation

Which of your executives have their compensation tied to achieving specific social and environmental metrics or objectives?

Please check all that apply.

- None
- Our CEO or President
- Senior managers reporting to the CEO or President

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Social or Environmental Performance Related Executive Job Descriptions

What social or environmental issues appear in performance-related responsibilities or expectations outlined in the job descriptions of the CEO and the CEO's direct reports?

- Human rights and labor performance (including supply chain)
- Community engagement (including volunteering and charitable giving)
- Serving consumers in need
- Environmental performance
- Other social or environmental innovation (please describe)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Board Review of Social or Environmental Performance

Does the Board of Directors or equivalent governing body review your company's social or environmental performance on at least an annual basis?

- No, our Board doesn't review that
- Yes, the Board receives a general update on the company's social or environmental performance
- Yes, the Board reviews key performance indicators (KPIs) on the company's social or environmental performance
- N/A - Our company has no Board of Directors or equivalent governing body

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Methods of Engagement

What methods does the company use to solicit feedback from stakeholders on its social and environmental performance on material issues?

- Stakeholder surveys and /or focus groups
- Townhall meetings or forums
- Individual meetings with stakeholders or stakeholder representatives
- Stakeholder focused working groups and / or advisory panels
- Stakeholder advisory councils that report directly to senior executives and/or Board of Directors
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Management of Material Social and Environmental Issues

How does your company identify, measure, and manage the most material social and environmental issues relevant to your operations and business model?

- We track impact metrics that we've chosen based on company mission or executive decision
- We have conducted a materiality assessment of our company using stakeholder engagement mechanisms or research
- We have identified and measure metrics based on the results of the materiality assessment we conducted for the company
- We have set performance targets for all identified material issues and measurements
- We measure the material social and environmental outcomes produced by our performance on our KPIs over time
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Identification of Material Issues

Based on the processes you have highlighted, what are the material issues that have been identified?

1. Zero Impact Workspaces
2. Sustainable Work
3. Diversity and inclusion

Points Available: 0.00

Frequency of Materiality Assessment Updates

How frequently does your company conduct or review its materiality assessment of social and environmental issues?

- Company conducts a complete materiality assessment or update at least every other year
- Company conducts a complete materiality assessment every year
- Company reviews or conducts a materiality assessment "update" every year
- Company has created materiality review processes to identify and adjust material issues more frequently than annually
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.42 of 0.52

Addressing Stakeholder / Human Rights Grievances

Does your company have any of the following practices to address stakeholder grievances and/or human rights allegations?

- Company issues a public report identifying cases surfaced from grievance mechanisms (and other human rights related allegations), along with company responses
- Company has evidence of successful remedy (to the satisfaction of the stakeholder affected) for all grievances in the last year
- Company has implemented or revised company practices, and publicly reported those changes, to mitigate concerns raised via grievance mechanism in the last year
- Human rights policies, reviews, and diligence mechanisms are overseen by the Board of Directors
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.26 of 0.52

Ethics & Transparency

OPERATIONS
8.0

Governance Structures

What is the company's highest level of corporate oversight?

- Owner or Manager Governed (including Board of Directors with only owners/ executives)
- Management, Executive Committee, or Democratic Governance
- Non-Fiduciary Advisory Board
- Board of Directors (with at least one member who is not an executive or owner of the company)

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Governing Body Characteristics

Which of the following apply to your company's Board of Directors?

- Meets at least quarterly
- Requires minimum attendance rate for each board member
- Has budgetary authority to hire independent third-party consultants without management approval
- Conducts regular self-assessment of board performance
- Conducts regular independent assessment of board performance
- None of the above
- N/A - No Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Governing Body Composition

Which of the following apply to your company's Board of Directors?

- Includes at least 50% independent members
- All directors serve four or fewer other board mandates
- Term limits are set in board bylaws
- Requires separation of the board chair and chief executive positions
- Company is a cooperative and elects Board from membership
- None of the above
- N/A - No Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.00

Governing Body Stakeholder Representation

Does your company's Board of Directors have voting seats representing:

Select all that apply.

- Executive employees
- Non-executive employees
- Community expertise (e.g. local university representative)
- Environmental expertise (e.g. environmental nonprofits)
- Customers
- None of the above
- N/A - no Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Audit Committee Characteristics

Which of the following apply to the Audit Committee of your company's Board of Directors?

Please check all that apply.

- Committee meets at least quarterly
- All Audit Committee members are independent
- Procedures are in place for internal auditors to report directly to the Audit Committee in the case of concerns regarding the accuracy and integrity of the financial reports
- All audit and non-audit fees of the independent auditor are disclosed
- None of the above
- N/A - No Audit Committee
- N/A - No Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Shareholder Engagement

Which of the following apply to your shareholder engagement practices?

- Our company permits proxy voting by means of paper ballot, electronic voting, proxy voting services, or other remote mechanism
- We have mechanisms in place for shareholders to cast confidential votes
- Our company's ownership structure follows one-share, one-vote standard
- Shareholders have formal rights to vote on changes in corporate articles, by-laws, governance structures, and change-in-control provisions
- Shareholders have the right to nominate Board members
- Shareholder communications include company's financial and ESG performance
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Code of Ethics

What is required by your company's Code of Ethics?

- Prohibition of bribes in any form, including kickbacks or gifts, on any portion of contract payments or soft dollar practices
- Formal oversight policy covering direct or indirect political contributions, charitable donations, and sponsorships
- Public disclosure of financial and in-kind contributions to political parties, politicians, lobby groups, charitable organizations, and advocacy groups
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - No Code of Ethics

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Code of Ethics Training

Which of the following stakeholder groups are required to participate in regular training on your company's Code of Ethics?

Please check all that apply.

- Executives and senior managers
- Business partners, contractors, and suppliers
- Subsidiaries
- Joint ventures
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.33 of 0.50

Instruction on Code of Ethics

How does your company instruct employees regarding your Code of Ethics on behavioral expectations, bribery, and corruption?

Please check all that apply.

- We instruct the Board of Directors on the Code at least annually
- We instruct all newly hired workers on the Code
- We instruct managers on the Code on an ongoing basis
- We instruct all non-managerial workers on the Code on an ongoing basis
- We communicate changes to the Code whenever it is updated
- Other - please describe
- No Code of Ethics or equivalent, or no training on the Code

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Breached Code of Ethics Breachment Policy

In cases where there are material breaches to your company's Code of Ethics, what actions are formally outlined for your company?

- Breaches, including case details, are reported to Board of Directors
- Breaches, including case details, are reported publicly
- Reported breaches are investigated promptly via independent party
- Employees are dismissed or disciplined if found in breach
- Contracts with business partners in breach are terminated
- Company makes improvements to anti-corruption program based on reported cases
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - No Business Code of Conduct

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Anti-Corruption Practices

Which of the following anti-corruption reporting and prevention systems are in place?

- Written employee whistle-blowing policy with confidentiality policy
- Circulation of whistle-blowing policy to all employees and business partners
- Communication of the anti-corruption system at least annually to the relevant internal and external stakeholders
- Annual training on the anti-corruption system
- Providing supporting tools and guidance (e.g. self-assessment survey for high-risk departments)
- Anonymous mechanisms to report concerns and grievances
- Individual or department oversight with direct access to Board of Directors
- We take part of a collective action/coalition with governments, community-based organizations, NGOs and other businesses to act against corruption
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Monitoring Ethics and Corruption

Does your company do any of the following with regard to monitoring and reporting on your anti-corruption programme?

- Responsibility for the monitoring has been clearly assigned and resources have been made available
- Mechanisms are in place for continuous monitoring (internal employee self-evaluations, automated controls monitoring)
- The management of the company (e.g. Board of Directors, Audit Committee) review the results of internal and external reviews and ensure that required changes are implemented in an appropriate and prompt manner
- External independent assurance is conducted to provide further security to management and stakeholders regarding the effectiveness of the anti-corruption programme
- Regular reporting announcements about the program are made at least annually to relevant internal and external stakeholders (workshops, CEO announcement, newsletter)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.40 of 0.50

Financial Controls

Does your company maintain any of the following financial controls?

Please check all that apply.

- Fraud risk assessment is conducted at least annually and any internal control deficiencies identified are communicated to Board of Directors and senior management
- Formal internal audit department has direct access to the Board of Directors and Audit Committee
- Job descriptions for managers and employees clearly define lines of financial reporting, responsibilities, and limits for the authorization, approval, and verification of disbursements
- Financial control activities are documented, and at a minimum, cover controls around cash disbursement, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and inventory management
- Majority of financial controls are automated
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Company Transparency

What information does the company make publicly available and transparent?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Beneficial ownership of the company
- Financial performance (must be transparent to employees at minimum)
- Social and environmental performance (e.g. impact reports)
- Membership of the Board of Directors
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Financial Transparency with Employees

How does your company formally share financial information with full-time employees?

Exclude compensation data. Please check all that apply.

- We have no formal documented process to share financial information with employees
- Our company discloses all financial information (except salary info) at least yearly
- Our company discloses all financial information (except salary info) at least quarterly
- In addition to sharing financials, our company also has an intentional education program around shared financials
- In addition to sharing financials with employees, our company publicly reports its financial statements

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Impact Reporting

Does the company produce a public-facing annual report detailing its social and environmental performance that includes any of the following?

- We seek input from relevant stakeholder groups to help determine what information to report
- We provide clear descriptions of our mission-related activities
- We share quantifiable targets related to our company's mission
- We share quantifiable results from our mission-related activities (e.g., lbs of carbon offset)
- We use consistent variables of measurement which allow comparisons to previous years
- Our report is in compliance with the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) or equivalent disclosure level based on a third-party voluntary reporting standard
- A third party has validated the information we share
- Impact reporting is integrated with financial reporting
- We don't produce a public-facing mission-related annual report

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Executive Compensation Disclosure

Does your company have a written statement or policy to publicly disclose executive compensation?

- Yes
- No

Points Earned: 0.25 of 0.25

Governing Body Transparency

What information does your company make transparent regarding your Board of Directors?

Please check all that apply.

- We publicly report member names, bios or CVs, and relationship, including any conflict of interest with the company
- We publicly report attendance rate of board meetings
- We publicly report remuneration of board members and chief executives
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.50

Governance Metrics

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section asks for your company to provide important financial information that will be referenced later in the assessment.

Last Fiscal Year

On what date did your last fiscal year end?

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put your anticipated fiscal year end date.

On what date did your last fiscal year end?

Points Available: 0.00

Reporting Currency

Select your reporting currency

British Pound - GBP

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue Year Before Last

Total Earned Revenue

From the fiscal year before last

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

From the fiscal year before last

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue Last Year

Total Earned Revenue

From the last fiscal year

This question will be used for scored calculation questions later in the assessment. Please complete for accurate scoring. If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

From the last fiscal year

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Net Income Last Year

Net Income

From the last fiscal year

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

Net Income Year Before Last

Net Income

From the fiscal year before last

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

Mission Locked - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS

10.0

Recognizes corporate forms and amendments that preserve mission and/or considers stakeholders regardless of company ownership

Mission Lock

Separate from a mission statement, what has your company done to legally ensure that its social or environmental performance is a part of its decision-making over time, regardless of company ownership?

This question is related to the legal requirement for Certified B Corps. Click "Learn" for more information and resources about this requirement.

- Signed a contract or Board resolution committing to adopting a legal form that requires consideration of all stakeholders (e.g. signed B Corp Agreement)
- Adopted a specific legal entity or governance structure that preserves mission over time, but does not require consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. cooperative)
- As a company wholly owned by another company that has not done so, amended corporate governing documents or adopted a legal entity that requires consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. benefit corporation, completed B Corp legal amendment)
- As an independent or publicly-owned business, amended corporate governing documents or adopted a legal entity that requires consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. benefit corporation, completed B Corp legal amendment)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 10.00 of 10.00

Workers Impact Area Introduction

0.0

This section identifies who should be considered a "worker" in the B Impact Assessment and reports your worker-related metrics. It also identifies whether your company is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its workers, and if so, opens the Worker Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Majority Hourly vs. Salaried Workers

Are the majority (greater than 50%) of your employees paid on a fixed salary or a daily or hourly wage?

This is a REQUIRED question that determines the set of additional questions your company will respond to regarding your employee impact.

- Fixed Salary
- Daily or hourly wage

Points Available: 0.00

Use Of Contracted Labor

Is any of your company's labor performed by subcontracted organizations or individuals, such as outsourced staffing services or independent contractors?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes, some of our labor is contracted to third party subcontractors that manage staff on our behalf
- Yes, we hire individual independent contractors who are contracted to work 20+ hours per week for the company indefinitely, or for longer than a 6 month period
- While we utilize independent contractors, they do not work for us greater than 20 hours per week for longer than a 6 month period
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Workers Impact Business Model Introduction

Is your company structured to benefit its employees in either of the following ways?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Ownership structures that provide significant equity (>40%) and empowerment to all employees (e.g. employee-owned companies, cooperatives)
- Providing high quality jobs or professional development for individuals with chronic barriers to employment (workforce development programs)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

of Full Time Workers

Number of Total Full-Time Workers

Current Total Full-Time Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Full-Time Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Full Time Workers Last Year

Number of Total Full-Time Workers

Total full-time workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total full-time workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Part Time Workers

Number of Total Part-Time Workers

Current Total Part-Time Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Part-Time Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Part Time Workers Last Year

Number of Total Part-Time Workers

Total part-time workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total part-time workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Temporary Workers

Number of Total Temporary Workers

Current Total Temporary Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Temporary Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Temporary Workers Last Year

Number of Total Temporary Workers

Total temporary workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total temporary workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Financial Security

OPERATIONS
3.2

Lowest Paid Wage

What is the company's lowest wage as calculated on an hourly basis?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

What is the company's lowest wage as calculated on an hourly basis?

We do not track this

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

% of Employees Paid Individual Living Wage

What percentage of employees on an FTE (Full Time Equivalent) basis are paid at least the equivalent of a living wage for an individual?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

<75%

75-89%

90-99%

100%

N/A

Points Available: 2.76

% of Employees Paid Family Living Wage

What percentage of employees on an FTE (Full Time Equivalent) basis are paid at least the equivalent of a living wage for a family?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

- <75%
- 75-89%
- 90-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Available: 2.76

% Above the Minimum Wage

What percentage above the legal minimum wage does your lowest-paid hourly employee earn?

Please answer this question ONLY taking into account hourly workers. If you do not have hourly workers, select N/A.

- 0% - Lowest wage is equivalent to minimum wage
- 1-9%
- 10-29%
- 30-49%
- 50-75%
- 75%+
- N/A - We do not employ hourly workers

Points Available: 1.38

Initiatives To Increase Wages and Benefits

If it is not possible to verify a living wage in your country, has your company participated in any leadership initiatives/agreements to increase wages or benefits to workers provided in your country or industry?

Examples include commissioning a living wage calculation. Select N/A if living wage already exists.

- Yes
- No
- N/A - Living wage already exists

Points Available: 1.38

Compensation Policies and Practices

Does your company offer any of the following additional financial benefits to non-executive workers?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Cost of living adjustments that match inflation rates of the country
- Bonuses or profit-sharing
- Employee ownership opportunities
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.46 of 1.38

Employees Receiving a Bonus

What percentage of full-time and part-time employees, excluding founders and executives, received a monetary bonus in the last fiscal year?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Available: 1.38

Significance of Bonuses

What was the equivalent percentage of profits that were distributed as bonuses to non-executive workers in the last fiscal year?

- No bonus payout, or no bonus plan
- 5% or less
- 5-10%
- 10-15%
- 15-20%
- >20%
- Bonuses were paid to non-executive workers, despite the company not earning a profit

Points Earned: 1.38 of 1.38

% Participation in Employee Ownership

What percentage of all full-time employees have been granted stock, stock options, or stock equivalents (including participation in an ESOP or other qualified ownership plans) in the company?

Select N/A if your company is a consumer/shared services cooperative, a producer cooperative or a nonprofit.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.34 of 1.38

Retirement Programs

Do employees have access to any of the following savings programs for retirement?

- Government-sponsored pension or superannuation plans
- Private Pension or Provident Funds
- Plan that specifically includes Socially-Responsible Investing option
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.03 of 1.38

Financial Services for Employees

What financial products, programs, or services does your company provide that help to meet financial health needs of hourly employees?

Please answer this question ONLY taking into account hourly workers. If you do not have hourly workers, select N/A.

- Direct deposit
- Access to free or affordable banking services or payroll cards (e.g. free ATM debit card)
- Financial management tools or coaching
- Emergency or short-term savings programs
- Low-interest or interest-free loans
- Debt management, refinancing, or loan payment contributions
- Employer match for deposits into savings accounts
- Paychecks issued off-schedule on a need basis
- Tax preparation services
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - We do not employ hourly workers

Points Available: 0.69

Health, Wellness, & Safety

OPERATIONS
9.8

Government Provision Of Healthcare

How is healthcare provided in the country where the majority of employees reside?

- Universal Provision of Basic Healthcare Services (e.g. United Kingdom)
- Government-mandated or -provided health insurance programs (e.g. Switzerland)
- None of the Above

Points Available: 0.00

Healthcare Coverage

What percentage of workers receive healthcare coverage either through a government plan or paid by the company?

If healthcare is covered through the company, only consider workers for which the company pays the majority of healthcare costs.

- <75%
- 75-84%
- 85-94%
- 95%+

Points Earned: 2.40 of 2.40

Supplementary Health Benefits

What benefits does your company provide to all full-time tenured workers to supplement government programs?

Only select benefits the company pays the majority of costs to all full-time tenured workers. Select Other if the company covers less than 50% of the expenses for the benefits listed or other benefits offered.

- Disability coverage or accident insurance
- Life insurance
- Private dental insurance
- Private supplemental health insurance
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.80 of 2.40

Supplementary Health Benefits Eligibility for Part-Time Workers

When do part-time workers become eligible to participate in the supplementary benefits offered by your company?

If applicable, please select one answer indicating tenure requirements (answers 1-2), and one answer indicating weekly hour requirements (answers 3-4).

- Part-time workers are not eligible at time of hire, but become eligible to participate within their first 6 months of employment
- Part-time workers are eligible to participate at time of hire
- Part-time workers are only eligible if they work more than 20 hours a week
- Part-time workers are eligible even if they work less than 20 hours a week
- We do not offer supplementary health benefits to part-time workers
- N/A - We don't have part-time employees

Points Earned: 2.40 of 2.40

Health and Wellness Initiatives

What health and wellness initiatives or policies does your company offer beyond insurer-provided programs?

Check all that apply.

- We sponsor and encourage workers to participate in health and wellness activities during the workweek (e.g. walking or steps programs)
- We offer incentives for workers to complete health risk assessments or participate in health and wellness activities (e.g., a fund for exercise equipment, subsidized gym membership)
- Employees have access to behavioral health counseling services, web resources, or Employee Assistance Programs
- Spouses, partners, or children of employees are provided access to behavioral health counseling services, web resources, or Employee Assistance Programs
- We have policies and programs in place to prevent ergonomic-related injuries in the workspace
- Over 25% of workers have completed a health risk assessment in the last twelve months
- Management receives reports on aggregate participation in worker wellness programs
- Other - please describe
- Company does not offer any formal health and wellness initiatives

Points Earned: 2.40 of 2.40

Indoor Air Quality Audits

What is included in your company's annual indoor air quality audit of all company facilities?

Select all options that apply.

- No smoking within 25 feet of building entrances
- Indoor ventilation rates compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1 or EN 16798-1
- Minimum air intake separation distance compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1 or EN 16798-3
- Operations and maintenance manual for ventilation equipment compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1
- HVAC filters compliant with ASHRAE Standard 52.2 or ISO 16890
- Temperature and relative humidity levels (PMV and PPD) in compliance with ASHRAE Standard 55 EN-16798 or ISO 7730
- Written IAQ complaint response policy
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.80 of 2.40

Career Development

OPERATIONS
4.3

Professional Development Policies and Practices

Does your company provide any of the following training opportunities to workers for professional development?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We have a formal onboarding process for new employees
- We offered ongoing training on core job responsibilities to employees within the last year
- We have a policy to encourage internal promotions and hiring for advanced positions (e.g. posting job openings internally first)
- We provide cross-skills training for career advancements or transitions (e.g. management training for non-managers)
- We provide non-career-specific life-skill training (e.g. financial literacy, English as a Second Language)
- We facilitate or have an allocated budget for external professional development opportunities, (e.g. conference attendance, online trainings)
- We provide reimbursements or programs for intensive continuing education credentials (e.g. college degrees, professional licensures)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.71

Amount of Training for New Hires

What was the average amount of training that a newly hired worker received in the past twelve months?

Use average of both full-time and part-time employees.

- No training
- On-the-job training (one day to one week)
- On-the-job training (one week to one month)
- Apprenticeship or technical training (over one month)
- N/A - No new hires during the last 12 months

Points Earned: 0.47 of 0.71

Management Training

What management training and coaching do new and existing managers regularly receive?

Check all that apply.

- Providing ongoing praise and corrective feedback
- Conflict negotiation and resolution
- Group dynamics and optimal team functioning
- Performance evaluation systems
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

Employee Review Process

Which of the following is included or applies to your company's formal process for providing performance feedback to employees?

Check all that apply.

- Process has a regular schedule and is conducted at least annually
- Peer and subordinate input
- Written guidance for career development
- Social and environmental goals
- Clearly-identified and achievable goals
- A 360-degree feedback process
- All tenured employees receive feedback
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.13 of 1.41

Internal Promotions

What percentage of employees has been internally promoted within the last 12 months?

Exclude material owners in your calculation.

- 0%
- 1-5%
- 6-15%
- 15%+

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

Intern Hiring Practices

How does your company manage the hiring and treatment of interns?

Check all that apply. If there is no third party living wage calculated for your country of operations, please do not select "payment of a living wage."

- We have a formalized policy or program outlining the objectives of internships or internship programs for participants
- We partner with education institutions to provide internship opportunities or work-study programs
- We pay interns a living wage
- Our interns receive formal performance reviews
- Our interns have a formal opportunity to provide feedback on experience
- We have hired interns on as full-time permanent employees in the past two years
- Intern tenures are restricted to not exceed one year if interns are not currently enrolled in school
- None of the above
- N/A - Our company does not employ interns

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

End of Employment Support

What are your formal company policies regarding employee termination and layoffs?

- We have a policy to provide written notice of employee performance prior to termination
- We have a policy to provide performance improvement plans or stated corrective time periods prior to termination
- We have a policy to provide at minimum 2+ weeks of severance per year of employment
- We provide outplacement services for terminated employees
- We don't have written termination or severance policies

Points Earned: 0.11 of 0.35

Career Development (Salaried)

OPERATIONS

0.3

Skills-Based Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Skills-based training to advance core job responsibilities

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Cross-Job Skills Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Skills-based training on cross-job functions beyond regular responsibilities (e.g. public speaking training, management training for non-managers)

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Life Skill Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Training on life skills for personal development (e.g. literacy, personal financial planning)

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Career Development Policies

What are your company's policies and practices around career development and promotion?

- Employees who seek to take a short-term leave or sabbatical will have their jobs guaranteed upon return
- Our company will make an effort to find a place for employees who seek to take a long-term leave or sabbatical upon their return
- Employees are able to make lateral moves or change career direction or pace when possible
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.17 of 0.25

Engagement & Satisfaction

OPERATIONS
2.8

Employee Handbook Information

What is included in your company's written and accessible employee handbook?

- A non-discrimination statement
- An anti-harassment policy with reporting mechanisms, processes, and disciplinary procedures
- A statement on work hours
- Policies on pay and performance issues
- Policies on benefits, training and leave
- Grievance resolution process
- Disciplinary procedures and possible sanctions
- A neutrality statement regarding workers' right to bargain collectively and freedom of association
- Prohibition of child labor and forced or compulsory labor
- We have no written employee handbook

Points Earned: 0.36 of 0.36

Paid Secondary Caregiver Leave

What secondary parental leave policies are available to your workers, either through your company or a government program?

Select all that apply, but only select one answer indicating the total amount of paid time equivalent (answers 2-4). See "Learn" for further instructions.

- Workers receive unpaid time off for secondary parental leave
- Workers receive up to 2 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Workers receive between 2 to 5 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Workers receive greater than 5 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Policy does not distinguish between primary and secondary caregiving, or provides equivalent time and pay to both
- No secondary caregiver leave is offered to employees

Points Earned: 0.29 of 0.72

Supplementary Benefits

What supplementary benefits are provided to a majority of non-managerial workers?

Including full time and part time employees. Please check all that apply.

- On-site childcare
- Off-site subsidized childcare
- Free or subsidized meals
- Policy to support breastfeeding mothers
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.72 of 1.44

Worker Empowerment

How does your company engage and empower workers?

- We have formalized feedback and complaint mechanisms beyond direct reporting lines to address concerns and improve company practices
- We have processes in place to provide input from employees prior to operational and/or strategic policy or practice changes
- Employee complaint / input mechanisms are reviewed at least every other year, with input from employees themselves into the process
- Company tracks usage of input/ feedback / complaint mechanisms and resolution / implementation rates
- We have adopted open book management or self-management principles within the workplace
- Workers have opportunity to elect member(s) to the Board of Directors
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.54 of 0.72

Surveying and Benchmarking Engagement and Attrition

Does your company monitor and evaluate your worker satisfaction and engagement in any of the following ways?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We calculate employee attrition rate
- We benchmark employee attrition rate to relevant benchmarks
- We regularly (at least once a year) conduct employee satisfaction or engagement surveys
- We benchmark employee satisfaction to relevant industry benchmarks
- We disaggregate calculations based on different demographic groups to identify trends
- We outperform industry benchmarks on attrition
- We outperform industry benchmarks on satisfaction
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.72 of 0.72

Departed Employees

Number of full-time and part-time workers that departed or left the company in the last twelve months

Enter 0 if None.

Number of full-time and part-time workers that departed or left the company in the last twelve months

Sensitive

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Employee Satisfaction

What percent of your employees are "Satisfied" or "Engaged"?

Select N/A if satisfaction or engagement is not formally surveyed.

- <65%
- 65-80%
- 81-90%
- 90%+
- N/A

Points Available: 1.44

Labor Practices Review

How have your company's labor practices been certified or reviewed by an independent third party in the last twelve months?

- No
- 50%+ of our operations have been reviewed or certified
- We have conducted human rights reviews beyond what is required by law
- Our compliance reports are shared with stakeholders (e.g. workers, suppliers, NGOs, government)
- N/A - Company only has operations in developed markets

Points Available: 0.36

Labor Rights Training

What percentage of employees has received specialized training on policies and procedures concerning aspects of labor or human rights that are relevant to the company's operations?

- None
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+

Points Earned: 0.18 of 0.72

Engagement & Satisfaction (Salaried)

OPERATIONS
1.9

Number of Paid Days Off

What is the annual minimum number of paid days off (including holidays) for full-time employees?

- 0-15 work days
- 16-22 work days
- 23-29 work days
- 30-35 work days
- 36+ work days

Points Earned: 0.88 of 0.88

Paid Primary Caregiver Leave for Salary Workers

Which of the following describe the primary parental leave policies for salaried workers, either through the company or government program?

If applicable, please select one answer indicating total time off (answers 1-3), and one answer indicating fully paid time off (answers 4-7).

- Primary caregivers receive 4-12 weeks of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave)
- Primary caregivers receive 13 weeks to 6 months of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave)
- Primary caregivers receive more than 6 months of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave).
- 4-12 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- 13-18 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- 19-24 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- More than 24 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- Primary caregivers receive less than 4 weeks off or no time off for parental leave

Points Earned: 0.61 of 0.88

Workplace Flexibility in Practice

Which of the following flexible workplace practices have been used in the past 12 months?

Please check all that apply.

- Managers or executives worked part-time or in a job-share
- Managers or executives are in a telecommuting position
- We hired new people into permanent positions that are telecommuting
- We hired new people into permanent positions that are part-time or job-share
- We have transitioned staff into part-time, job-share, or telecommuting positions
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.44 of 0.88

Attrition Rate for Salaried Workers

What percentage of full-time and part-time salaried workers left the company during the last twelve months?

Calculation should include voluntary and involuntary separation, but exclude workers dismissed with cause.

Sensitive

Community Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS

0.0

This section identifies whether your company is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its community, and if so, opens the Community Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Community Oriented Impact Business Model

Does your company's business model create a specific positive benefit for stakeholders such as charitable partners, vendors or suppliers in need, or your local community?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion

OPERATIONS

5.4

Inclusive Hiring Practices

How does your company create an inclusive recruiting and hiring process?

- We include a statement in all our job postings with a commitment to diversity, equity, and inclusion
- We don't ask about incarceration history during our application process
- We conduct anonymous or "blind" reviews of applications or resumes without attaching names or identifiable characteristics
- We actively recruit through organizations or services that serve individuals from underrepresented populations
- We conduct analyses of our job description language and requirements to ensure they are inclusive and equitable
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Diverse Ownership and Leadership

Is your company majority-owned or -led by individuals from any of the following underrepresented groups?

Please select all that apply.

- Led by a woman
- Led by an individual from an underrepresented racial or ethnic minority
- Led by another underrepresented individual (veterans, LGBT, etc.)
- Majority owned by women
- Majority owned by individuals from underrepresented racial or ethnic minorities
- Majority owned by other underrepresented individuals (veterans, LGBT, etc.)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.81

Inclusive Work Environments

How does your company create an equitable and inclusive workplace for employees?

- We have designated an individual or group explicitly responsible for diversity, equity, and inclusion (i.e. a Diversity Manager or Inclusion Committee)
- We offer trainings for all employees on topics related to diversity, equity, and inclusion
- We have voluntary employee resource or affinity groups
- Our facilities are designed to meet accessibility requirements for individuals with physical disabilities
- Our facility restrooms are gender-neutral or gender-inclusive
- We have programs in place to provide mentorship, apprenticeships, or internships for individuals from underrepresented groups
- We accommodate learning or emotional disabilities in work processes and workplace policies
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Management of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

How does your company manage and improve your workplace diversity and inclusivity?

- We anonymously survey employees on gender identity, race/ethnicity, disability status, and other demographic factors to track the diversity of our workforce
- We have set specific, measurable diversity improvement goals that are reviewed by senior executives or our Board of Directors
- We have conducted a pay equity analysis by gender, race/ethnicity, or other demographic factors and, if necessary, implemented equal compensation improvement plans or policies
- We analyze job categories, satisfaction, promotion, retention rates, or benefits by different demographic groups, and if necessary, have implemented corrective actions for inequitable results
- We specifically analyze diversity, equity, and inclusion data for individuals who are part of multiple underrepresented groups
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.20 of 0.81

Measurement of Diversity

What attributes of a diverse workforce does your company track, either through anonymous surveys or other methods legal in your jurisdiction?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select None of the Above.

- Socioeconomic status (as determined by low income residence, education level, etc.)
- Race or ethnicity
- Gender
- Age
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.41 of 0.81

Women Workers

How many of your non-managerial workers identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.81 of 0.81

Age Diversity in Workforce

What percentage of your workforce is either under the age of twenty four or over the age of fifty?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.14 of 0.81

High to Low Pay Ratio

What multiple is the highest compensated individual paid, inclusive of bonus, as compared to the lowest paid full-time worker?

- >20x
- 16-20x
- 11-15x
- 6-10x
- 1-5x

Points Earned: 0.20 of 0.81

Female Management

How many of your company managers identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.54 of 0.81

Management from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company managers identify as from another underrepresented social group?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select Don't Know.

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know

Points Available: 0.81

Female Executives

How many of your company executives identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.54 of 0.81

Executives from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company executives identify as from another underrepresented social group?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Available: 0.81

Female Directors

How many of your company Board Directors identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.54 of 0.81

Directors from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company Board Directors identify as from another underrepresented social group?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select N/A.

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.27 of 0.81

Supplier Diversity Policies or Programs

Does your company have any of the following policies or programs in place to promote diversity within your supply chain?

- We track diversity of ownership among our suppliers
- We have a policy to give preferences to suppliers with ownership from underrepresented populations
- We have formal targets to make a specific percentage of purchases from suppliers with diverse ownership
- We have a formal program to purchase and provide support to suppliers with diverse ownership
- None of the above
- N/A - Collecting supplier data or having preferential treatment policies is illegal in my country of operations

Points Earned: 0.20 of 0.41

Supplier Ownership Diversity

What percentage of your purchases were from companies that are majority-owned by women or individuals from underrepresented populations?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.81

Economic Impact

OPERATIONS
9.7

Geographic Structure and Scope

We realize for large companies that have numerous facilities and multinational operations, the definition of local is potentially complex. Please briefly describe the structure of your company geographically, including the location and number of employees located at your headquarters and largest facilities. Also state the total number of facilities managed by your company.

See scoping file

Points Available: 0.00

Job Growth Rate

What was your company's net job growth rate for full-time and part-time positions over the last 12 months? ONLY include newly created jobs that are paid a living wage.

If there is no living wage data available for your country of operations, include new jobs that pay 10% or more above a minimum wage.

Sensitive

New Jobs Added Last Year

Number of full-time and part-time jobs that have been added to your company's payroll. Enter 0 if none or if your company has no workers.

Last twelve months:

Last twelve months:

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Local Purchasing and Hiring Policies

What written local purchasing or hiring policies does your company have in place?

"Local" is defined as being part of the same community. While the size and distance of a community may vary by context, they should generally be based on a small-scale economically and culturally connected area like a metropolitan area or a city/town.

- Written preference at each facility to purchase from local suppliers
- Formal targets or goals for the amount of local purchasing
- Ready-to-use lists of preferred local suppliers and vendors for specific facilities
- Written preference for hiring and recruiting local managers
- Incentives for staff to live within 20 miles of local company facility
- Other (please describe)
- No written local purchasing or hiring policies in place

Points Earned: 0.58 of 1.16

Spending on Local Suppliers

What percentage of your company's expenses (excluding labor) was spent with independent suppliers local to the company's headquarters or relevant facilities in the last fiscal year?

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

- <20%
- 20-39%
- 40-59%
- 60%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 2.31 of 2.31

Impactful Banking Services

What characteristics apply to the financial institution that provides the majority of your company's banking services?

- Certified CDFI or national equivalent social investment organization
- Certified B Corporation
- Member of the Global Alliance for Banking on Values
- Cooperative bank or credit union
- Local bank committed to serving the community
- Independently owned bank
- None of the above

Points Available: 2.31

Local Employee Statistics

What % of the following worker groups were hired from communities within 500 miles of company facilities?

Executives

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.76 of 0.76

% of Managers Hired Locally

What % of the following worker groups were hired from communities within 500 miles of company facilities?

Managers

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.76 of 0.76

% of Non-Managers Hired Locally

What % of the following worker groups were hired from communities within 500 miles of company facilities?

Non-managerial full-time workers

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.76 of 0.76

Civic Engagement & Giving

OPERATIONS

3.8

Corporate Citizenship Program

How does your company take part in civic engagement?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Financial or in-kind donations (excluding political causes)
- Community investments
- Community or pro-bono service
- Advocacy for adopting improved social or environmental policies or performance
- Partnerships with charitable organizations or membership with community organizations
- Discounted products or services to qualified underserved groups
- Free use of company facilities to host community events
- Equity or ownership in the company granted to a nonprofit
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.58 of 0.73

Community Service Policies and Practices

How does your company manage employee community service?

- We have hosted or organized company service days in the last year
- The company offers paid time off for community service
- 20 hours or more a year of paid time off
- Our company monitors and records total volunteer hours
- Our company has set community service or pro-bono targets
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.73 of 0.73

% of Employees Volunteer Service

What percentage of employees took paid time off for volunteer service last year?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.36 of 1.45

Total Amount of Volunteer Service Hours

Number of hours volunteered by full-time and part-time employees of the organization during the last fiscal year

This should include both paid and unpaid time spent volunteering during traditional work hours, either for company-organized events or for employee-initiated activities.

Number of hours volunteered by full-time and part-time employees of the organization during the last fiscal year

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Volunteer Service Per Capita

What was the percentage of per capita worker time donated as volunteer, community service, or pro bono time in the reporting period?

Calculate by total volunteer hours / total hours worked, generally 2000 hours per FTE.

- 0%
- .1-.9% of time
- 1-2.4% of time
- 2.5-5% of time
- 5%+ of time
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.48 of 1.45

Charitable Giving and Community Investment Policies and Practices

What are your company's practices regarding donations or community investments?

- We have a formal statement on the intended social or environmental impact of our company's philanthropy
- We have a formal donations commitment (e.g. 1% for the planet)
- We match individual workers' charitable donations
- We allow our workers or customers to select charities to receive our company's donations
- We have screening practices for charitable contributions or impact measurement mechanisms for our community investments
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.73 of 0.73

Total Amount of Charitable Donations

Total amount (in currency terms) donated to registered charities in the last fiscal year

Report with the currency specified in "Reporting currency" for this metric.

Total amount (in currency terms) donated to registered charities in the last fiscal year

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

% of Revenue Donated

What was the equivalent percentage of revenue donated to charity during the last fiscal year?

Please include tax deductible in-kind donations but do not include pro bono time.

- No donations last fiscal year
- 0.1-0.4% of revenue
- 0.5-1% of revenue
- 1.1-2.4% of revenue
- 2.5-5% of revenue
- 5%+ of revenue
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.58 of 2.91

Advancing Social and Environmental Performance

How has your company worked with its stakeholders (including competitors) to improve behavior or performance on social or environmental issues in the past two years?

- We have worked with other industry players on a cooperative initiative on relevant social and environmental standards for our industry
- We have provided data or contributed to academic research on social or environmental topics
- We participate in panel presentations or other public forums on social or environmental topics
- We provide public resources for other businesses or stakeholders on improving social or environmental performance
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.36 of 0.36

Supply Chain Management

OPERATIONS
1.9

Significant Supplier Descriptions

Please select the types of companies that represent your Significant Suppliers:

All companies have significant suppliers, which are defined as the largest suppliers of the company amounting to approximately 80% of non-labor costs. Select all that apply.

- Product Manufacturers
- Professional Service Firms (Consulting, Legal, Accounting)
- Independent Contractors
- Marketing and advertising
- Office Supplies
- Benefits Providers
- Technology
- Raw materials
- Farms
- Other - please describe

Points Available: 0.00

Outsourced Staffing Services

Does your company outsource support services (staffing) essential to the delivery of your services to other individuals or organizations?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Screening/Management Methods for Tier 1 Suppliers

Which of the following methods are used to evaluate the social or environmental impact of your Tier 1 Suppliers?

- Company shares policies or rules with suppliers but does not have a verification process in place
- Company requires completion of self-designed assessment
- Company utilizes third party risk or impact assessment tools (Sedex, BIA)
- Company conducts routine audits/reviews of Tier 1 suppliers at least every two years
- Company has third parties conduct routine audits/reviews of Tier 1 supplier at least every two years
- Company has mechanisms to hear grievances or performance feedback from stakeholders of Tier 1 suppliers
- Company can confirm quantifiable improvement in Tier 1 supplier social and environmental performance improvement in last year
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.13 of 0.25

% of Tier 1 Suppliers Screened / Monitored

What % of your Tier 1 Suppliers (on a currency basis) are evaluated based on the methods selected in the previous question?

- 0%
- 1-20%
- 21-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.88 of 1.00

Reporting on Supply Chain Impact

Which of the following are true regarding how your company reports on your supply chain impact?

- Company aggregates results of supply chain social and environmental assessments to identify and report on trends in performance and breaches publicly
- Company reports key risk areas and root causes of supply chain performance issues and breaches, including methods of remediation the company is taking to address them
- Company publicly reports the geographic locations of all significant and high risk suppliers and originating sources within its supply chain
- Company publicly shares information identifying specific companies in their supply chain
- Company has set public goals regarding the overall social or environmental impact of their supply chain, along with progress towards those goals (to be paying a living wage, etc.)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.25

% of Suppliers with Transparency, Reporting, and Goal Setting

For what % of your suppliers (on a currency basis) do the reporting practices selected in the previous question apply?

- 0%
- 1-20%
- 21-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Available: 1.00

Improving Impact of Suppliers

Does the company have any of the following policies or programs to improve the social and/or environmental impact of suppliers, either in cases of noncompliance or more broadly?

- Company formulates corrective action or improvement plans with goals for continuous improvement of their supplier performance
- Company requires a specific time period for suppliers to make changes to remediate code of conduct non-compliance or otherwise terminates contract
- Company provides training and/or resources on improving social or environmental performance to suppliers, either from the company itself or through a third party
- Company provides training and/or resources to its own staff, focused on managing their own practices and relationships with suppliers to enable the suppliers to improve their performance
- Company has participated in collaborative initiatives with other companies to help improve the social or environmental impact of their supply chain
- Company incentivizes social and environmental performance or improvement through contract terms, prices, or other means
- Company has achieved quantifiable improvements on social or environmental performance of its supply chain
- Other
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.25

Managing Supply Chain Impact

Which of the following are true regarding how your company manages your supply chain impact?

- We embed social and environmental supplier performance into the job descriptions and performance evaluations of their procurement departments (distinct from their sustainability or CSR departments)
- Senior management team members have written responsibility for social and environmental supply chain performance
- We aggregate the results of supply chain social and environmental assessments to identify and report on trends in performance and breaches internally
- We use trends in supply chain performance to identify and remediate root causes of supply chain performance issues and breaches (including contractual requirements posed by the company itself, inadequate management or human resources processes, capacity constraints within suppliers, etc.)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Verification of Positive Outcomes in Supply Chain

Has your company verified any of the following outcomes for all aspects of its supply chain in a way that can be publicly and accurately confirmed?

- Compliance with all local laws and regulations, including those related to social and environmental performance
- Compliance with international human rights and labor standards
- Compliance with international environmental standards
- Payment of a living wage
- No forced labor / modern slavery
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.60 of 1.00

Independent Contractor Practices

What are your company's policies regarding independent contractors that do not work for the company greater than 20 hours per week for longer than a 6 month period?

Independent contractors that work for the company 20+ hours per week over a 6+ month period should be considered in the Workers section.

- We have a formal routine process for independent contractors to receive post-project or -contract performance feedback
- We have a formal routine process for independent contractors to communicate post-project or post-contract feedback to the company
- Our independent contractors are verified to either work on a time-bound basis, split their time with work for other clients, or have been offered employment
- Independent contractors are paid a living wage (calculated as hourly wage when living wage data is available)
- We have independent contractors, but have not engaged in any of these practices
- N/A - We haven't used independent contractors in the last year

Points Earned: 0.25 of 0.50

Environment

Environment Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section asks about your environmental footprint to determine which questions are applicable later on in the assessment. It also identifies whether your company's product/service is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive environmental impact, and if so, opens the Environmental Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Environmental Business Model

Are your company's products/services or processes structured to restore or preserve the environment in any of the following ways? (Please note: the environmental impact of your day-to-day operations will be assessed in the remaining sections of the Environment Impact Area. This question is specifically asking about your products/services or innovative production processes.)

Answering affirmatively will opt you into additional sections of the B Impact Assessment with more specific questions about this Impact Business Model.

- Through an innovative manufacturing, wholesale or agriculture process which is designed to significantly reduce environmental impact compared to typical practices for the industry
- Through a product or service that preserves, conserves, or restores the environment or resources
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Environmental Management

OPERATIONS
1.8

Green Building Standards

What percentage of company facilities (by area, both owned by company or leased) is certified to meet the requirements of an accredited green building program?

- <20%
- 20-49%
- 50-79%
- 80%+
- N/A

Points Available: 2.33

Facility Improvement with Landlord

If you lease your facilities, have you worked with your landlord to implement or maintain any of the following?

- Energy efficiency improvements
- Water efficiency improvements
- Waste reduction programs (including recycling)
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not lease majority of facilities

Points Available: 2.33

Environmental Management Systems

Does your company have an environmental management system (EMS) covering waste generation, energy usage, water usage, and carbon emissions that includes any of the following?

Please check all that apply.

- Policy statement documenting our organization's commitment to the environment
- Assessment undertaken of the environmental impact of our organization's business activities
- Stated objectives and quantifiable targets for environmental aspects of our organization's operations
- Programming designed, with allocated resources, to achieve these targets
- Periodic compliance and auditing to evaluate programs conducted
- We have no environmental management system

Points Earned: 1.87 of 2.33

Air & Climate

OPERATIONS
3.2

Monitoring and Reporting Energy Use

How does your company monitor, record, or report its energy usage?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- We do not currently monitor and record usage
- We monitor and record usage but have set no reduction targets
- We monitor usage and have set intensity targets (e.g. relative to dollars of revenue, volume produced, etc.) that are being monitored
- We monitor usage and have set absolute reduction targets regardless of company growth
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met specific reduction targets during the reporting period

Points Earned: 0.26 of 0.52

Total Energy Use

Total energy used (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

Total energy used (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Renewable Energy Use

Total energy used from renewable resources (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

Total energy used from renewable resources (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Renewable Energy Usage

What percentage of energy use is produced from renewable sources?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.03 of 0.26

Low Impact Renewable Energy Use

What percentage of energy use is produced from low-impact renewable sources?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc. Please include both purchased and onsite-generated renewable energy.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know

Points Available: 1.04

Energy Use Reductions

Have conservation and efficiency improvements led to energy savings for your facilities? If so, by how much?

Please calculate based on changes from last year or annualized from a base year, referring to electricity use and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- 0%
- 1-4%
- 5-9%
- 10-14%
- 15-20%
- >20%
- Don't know

Points Available: 1.04

Monitoring and Reporting Greenhouse Gas Emissions

How does your company manage its greenhouse gas emissions for at least Scope 1 and 2?

- We do not currently monitor and record emissions
- We regularly monitor and record emissions but have not set any reduction targets
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of GHGs from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set specific science-based targets necessary to achieve global goals to address climate change
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met the specific reduction targets set during this reporting period
- We have achieved carbon neutrality

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Total Scope 1 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 1:

Scope 1:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Scope 2 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 2:

Scope 2:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Scope 3 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 3:

Scope 3:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Carbon Intensity

What is your current Carbon Intensity for Scopes 1 and 2 (measured in metric tons of CO2/\$million of revenue), not including the use of carbon credits or offsets?

Please use USD to allow for standardized comparisons.

>100

81-100

61-80

41-60

21-40

1-20

0

Don't know

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

Carbon Intensity

What is your current Carbon Intensity for Scopes 1 and 2, measured in tons of CO2/\$million of revenue, including the use of carbon credits or offsets?

Please use USD to accurately evaluate the answer option.

- >100
- 81-100
- 61-80
- 41-60
- 21-40
- 1-20
- 0
- Don't know

Points Earned: 1.04 of 1.04

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduced

What percentage of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions has been saved due to efficiency improvements implemented by your company?

- 0%
- 1-4%
- 5-9%
- 10-14%
- 15-20%
- 20%+
- Don't Know

Points Available: 1.04

Reducing Impact of Travel/Commuting

Does your company have any programs or policies in place to reduce the environmental footprint caused by travel/commuting?

- Employees are subsidized/incentivized for use of public transportation, carpooling, or biking to work
- Facilities are designed to facilitate use of public transportation, biking, or cleaner burning vehicles (e.g. electric chargers)
- Employees are encouraged to use virtual meeting technology to reduce in person meetings
- Company has a written policy limiting corporate travel
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.52

% GHG Emissions Offset

If your company purchased certified carbon credits in the reporting period, what % of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions were offset?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know
- N/A - No carbon offsets purchased

Points Earned: 0.41 of 0.52

Water

OPERATIONS

0.7

Monitoring and Reporting Water Use

How does your company monitor, record, or report its water usage?

- We do not currently monitor and record water usage
- We regularly monitor and record water usage but have not set any reduction targets
- We monitor and record water usage and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of water usage from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record water usage and have set science-based targets necessary to achieve sustainable usage linked to our local watershed
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met specific reduction targets set during this reporting period

Points Earned: 0.38 of 1.00

Total Water Use

Total water use (liters) during the last 12 months

Total water use (liters) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Water Conservation Practices

What water conservation methods have been implemented at the majority of your corporate offices or plant facilities:

Please check all that apply.

- Low-flow faucets, taps, toilets, urinals, or showerheads
- Grey-water usage for irrigation
- Low-volume irrigation
- Harvest rainwater
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - Our company has a virtual office

Points Earned: 0.33 of 1.00

Land & Life

OPERATIONS
3.0

Monitoring and Reporting Non-hazardous Waste

How does your company monitor, record and report your waste production?

- We do not currently monitor and record waste production
- We regularly monitor and record waste production but have not set any reduction targets
- We regularly monitor and record waste production and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of waste to landfill from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record waste produced and have set a zero waste target
- We report progress on our reduction targets publicly on an annual basis
- We have met the specific reduction targets set during this reporting period
- We produce zero waste to landfill

Points Earned: 0.40 of 1.33

Non-hazardous Waste Generated

Waste Produced: Non-Hazardous Waste (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Produced: Non-Hazardous Waste (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Waste Disposed

Waste Disposed (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Disposed (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Waste Recycled

Waste Disposed: Recycled/Reused (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Disposed: Recycled/Reused (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Recycling Programs

What % of your facilities on a square foot basis have a facility-wide recycling program that has ongoing collection of at least all standard materials in your area?

<20%

21-40%

41-60%

61-80%

>80%

Points Earned: 1.33 of 1.33

Reducing Waste

Optional unweighted metrics: Approximately by what % has your company reduced solid and hazardous waste generation (normalized for revenue changes) over the following periods?

The past two years

The past two years

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Hazardous Waste Disposal

Can your company verify that your hazardous waste is always disposed of responsibly?

This includes batteries, paint, electronic equipment, etc.

- Yes
 No
 N/A - We have eliminated hazardous waste

Points Earned: 1.33 of 1.33

Customers

Customers Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS

0.0

This section identifies whether your company's product/service is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its customers (beyond the value normally provided from goods or services), and if so, opens the Customer Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Customer Impact Business Model Introduction

Do any of your company's products/services address a social or economic problem for your customers and/or their beneficiaries?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Customer Stewardship

OPERATIONS

3.3

Managing Customer Stewardship

Does your company do any of the following to manage the impact and value created for your customers or consumers?

- We offer product / service guarantees, warranties, or protection policies
- We have third party quality certifications or accreditations
- We have formal quality control mechanisms
- We have feedback / customer service feedback or complaint mechanisms
- We monitor customer or consumer satisfaction
- We assess the outcomes produced for our customers through the use of our product or service
- We have written policies in place for ethical marketing, advertisement, or customer engagement
- We manage the privacy and security of client / customer data
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.46 of 0.56

Product / Service Warranties

What percentage of your products or services are covered by a formal warranty or guarantee?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Monitoring Customer Satisfaction and Retention

Which of the following are true of your company with regards to customer or client satisfaction and/or retention?

- Company monitors customer satisfaction
- Company shares customer satisfaction internally within the company
- Company shares customer satisfaction publicly
- Company has specified targets for customer / client satisfaction
- In the last year, company has achieved specified targets for satisfaction
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.11 of 0.56

Managing Product Impacts

Does the company do any of the following with regards to managing the potential impact their products have on customers / beneficiaries?

- Company regularly monitors customer outcomes and well-being
- Company has formal program to incorporate customer testing and feedback into product design
- Company has formal programs in place to continuously improve outcomes produced for customers (including reducing negative effects or increasing positive effects)
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Managing Marketing and Advertising

Does the company have any of the following practices with regard to ensuring accurate, ethical, and positive marketing and advertising?

- Company makes transparent potential risks and negative impacts of products, including, when appropriate ingredient lists
- Company has formal policies to review the accuracy and ethics of marketing and advertising
- Company complies with independent marketing and advertising standards relevant to their sector or industry
- Company has programs in place to promote social and or environmental causes through its marketing and advertising
- Company gets input of the communities that are featured on the company's messaging and advertising campaigns and is inclusive of the culture of those communities.
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Data Usage and Privacy

Does your company have any of the following to address data usage and privacy issues?

- Company has a formal publicly available data and privacy policy
- Company makes all users aware of information collected, length of time it is preserved, how it's used, and whether and how it is shared with other entities (public or private)
- All customers have option to decide how their data can be used
- Company's all email list building and email marketing strategies are GDPR compliant
- Other
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not collect sensitive data

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Data Security Management

Does the company have any of the following practices to ensure security of private data?

- Data privacy is included in company wide risk management compliance processes
- All employees with access to data are trained on data privacy policies
- Company has a formal code of conduct that defines unauthorized uses of data
- Internal audits of data security
- External audits of data security
- Simulated hacks on data security
- Other
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not collect sensitive data

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Disclosure Questionnaire

Disclosure Industries

Disclosure questions on specific production and trade.

Disclosure Alcohol

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Alcohol

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Tobacco

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Tobacco

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Gambling

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Gambling

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Firearms Weapons

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Firearms, weapons or munitions

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Pornography

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Pornography

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Payday, Short Term, or High Interest Lending

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Payday, short-term, or high-interest lending

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Fossil Fuels

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Fossil-fuel-based oil, natural gas, or coal extraction, distribution, sale, etc.

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Mining

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Mining

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Nuclear Power or Hazardous Materials

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Nuclear power, radioactive materials or hazardous waste

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Prisons

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Prisons

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Whole Life Insurance

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Whole life insurance products

Select "Yes" only if the company earns 80%+ of its revenue from whole life insurance products.

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Volunteer Placement to Orphanages

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Organizing volunteer programs to orphanages or child care organizations

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Tax Advisory Services

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Tax advisory services

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Animal Products or Services

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Animal-based products or services (including seafood)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Genetically Modified Organisms

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Genetically modified organisms

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Illegal Products or Subject to Phase Out

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Products or activities that are illegal under country laws or regulations where they have operated, banned in international conventions or agreements, or subject to international phase-out or regulation

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Industries at Risk of Human Rights Violations

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Industries reliant upon materials at high risk of human rights infringements (e.g. conflict minerals)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Industries

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Other industries that may cause social or environmental harm or are subject to stakeholder criticism or concern

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Industries" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's involvement for each affirmative response:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

Does not apply

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Practices

Disclosure questions on sensitive practices.

No formal Registration Under Domestic Regulations

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company is not formally registered in accordance with all relevant regulations and requirements

If your company is a formally registered business, select "No."

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Tax Reduction Through Corporate Shells

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company uses corporate shells or other structural means, such as establishing multiple corporate entities, to minimize tax payments

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Operates in conflict zones

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company operates in conflict zones

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Sale of Data

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company sells or provides access to consumer or user data

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Facilities located in sensitive ecosystems

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company facilities are located adjacent to or in sensitive ecosystems

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Marketing of Breastmilk Substitutes

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Marketing of breastmilk substitutes

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Activities against freedom of association/collective bargaining

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company has taken a public stance against unionization, has engaged in activities that may be perceived as taking a stance against union organizing, or prohibits workers from freely associating and bargaining collectively for the terms of one's employment

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Employs Individuals on Zero-Hour Contracts

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company employs individuals on zero-hour contracts

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Company workers are prisoners

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company uses workers who are prisoners

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Employs Workers Under Age 15 (Or Other ILO Minimum Age)

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company employs workers under the age of 15 (or other minimum work age covered by the International Labour Organization Convention No. 138) and/or company does not keep personnel records that include evidence of the date of birth of each

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Overtime For Hourly Workers Is Compulsory

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Overtime work is compulsory and exceeds 48 hours in a week

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Practices

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Other sensitive practices that may cause social or environmental harm, or are subject to stakeholder concern

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Practices" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's engagement in each practice marked in the affirmative:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

We selected Yes on the promotion of breastmilk substitution as we worked for Danone early 2023 (not in the reporting year), South African client, executed by the AMSTERDAM Films team.

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties

Disclosure questions concerning litigation, relocation of communities, accidents, and on-the-job fatality.

On-Site Fatality

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has had an operational or on-the-job fatality

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Litigation or Arbitration

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Litigation or arbitration against company either ongoing, settled, or found against the company

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company has filed for bankruptcy

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has filed for bankruptcy

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Bribery, Fraud, or Corruption

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Bribery, fraud, or corruption

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Anti-Competitive Behavior

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Anti-competitive behavior

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Financial Reporting, Taxes, Investments, or Loans

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Financial reporting, tax payments, investments, or loans

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Political Contributions or International Affairs

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Political contributions or international affairs

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Labor Issues

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Labor issues (including safety and discrimination)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Breaches of Confidential Information

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Breaches of individual privacy and/or losses of individual confidential data

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Significant Layoffs

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has had layoffs of more than 20% of the workforce

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Hazardous Discharges Into Air/Land/Water (Past 5 Yrs)

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company sites have experienced accidental discharges to air, land or water of hazardous substances

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Large Scale Land Conversion, Acquisition, or Relocation

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Construction or operation of company involved large scale land acquisition, convergence, or degradation (including the construction or refurbishment of dams), or resulted in the resettlement or economic displacement of 5,000 or more people

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Penalties Assessed For Environmental Issues

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Environmental management penalties, including animal welfare

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Violation of Indigenous Peoples Rights

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Infringing on indigenous people's rights, for instance by utilizing lands owned or used by indigenous peoples without full documented consent of such peoples

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Other penalties, complaints, or grievances filed or levied against the company for negative impacts on local communities, human rights, or other stakeholder concerns

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's experience related to each affirmative response:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

Labor issues; We had 1 arbitration case in the US which is settled and We had 1 project related matter settled.

Points Available: 0.00

Supply Chain Disclosure

Disclosure questions concerning the significant suppliers of the company

Suppliers in Conflict Zones

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Operation in conflict zones

Yes

No

Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00

Suppliers Negative Social Impact

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Practices or outcomes that produced substantial negative impacts regarding human rights, labor conditions, or local communities

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00

Suppliers Negative Environmental Impact

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Practices or outcomes that produced substantial negative environmental impact

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00



Overall B Impact Score



Monks [Asia Emerging]

For Fiscal Year End Date: **31 Dec 2022**



Governance

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

OVERALL SCORE

31/31

22.2



Workers

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

OVERALL SCORE

49/49

27.2



Community

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

OVERALL SCORE

40/40

19.4



Environment

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

OVERALL SCORE

32/32

10.4



Customers

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

OVERALL SCORE



Help us reach more businesses by keeping the B Impact Assessment free. Donate today.



Fiscal Year End Date - Update Required ⓘ

Monks [Asia Emerging]

SCORE	COMPLETION	VERSION	NAME	SECTOR	COMPANY SIZE
85.7	100%	6	Active Assessment	Service	250-999

Mission & Engagement

3.8

Level of Impact Focus

Describe your company's approach to creating positive impact.

This is an unweighted question that will not impact your score and is asked only for research/benchmarking purposes.

- Creating positive social or environmental impact is not a focus for our business
- We occasionally think about the social and environmental impact of some aspects of our business, but not frequently.
- We frequently consider our social and environmental impact, but it isn't a high priority in decision-making.
- We consistently incorporate social and environmental impact into decision-making because we consider it important to the success and profitability of our business.
- We treat our social and environmental impact as a primary measure of success for our business and prioritize it even in cases where it may not drive profitability.

Points Available: 0.00

Mission Statement Characteristics

Does your company's formal, written corporate mission statement include any of the following?

A formal written corporate mission statement is one that is either publicly facing or formally shared with the employees of the company.

Please check all that apply.

- No social or environmental commitment
- A general commitment to social or environmental responsibility (e.g. to conserve the environment)
- A commitment to a specific positive social impact (e.g. poverty alleviation, sustainable economic development)
- A commitment to a specific positive environmental impact (e.g. reducing waste sent to landfills through upcycled products)
- A commitment to serve a target beneficiary group in need (e.g. low-income customers, smallholder farmers)
- We have no written mission statement

Points Earned: 0.28 of 0.38

Mission Statement

Please share the text of your formal mission statement here.

S4Capital is a new-age/new-era digital advertising, marketing and technology services company, operating in the fastest growing segment of the advertising and marketing services market. We are a unified, purely digital business, which disrupts analogue models by embracing content, data&digital media and technology services. We work with global, multinational, regional and local clients and for millennial-driven influencer brands. Being dedicated to reduce global warming through our net zero by 2040 pledge and provide for monks and their dependence. We are always on.

Points Available: 0.00

Social and Environmental Decision-Making

How does your company integrate social and environmental performance into decision-making?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Employee training that includes social or environmental issues material to our company or its mission
- Manager roles with job descriptions that explicitly incorporate social and environmental performance
- Performance reviews that formally incorporate social and environmental issues
- Compensation and job descriptions of executive team members that include social and environmental performance
- Board of Directors review of social and environmental performance
- We measure our externalities in monetary terms and incorporate them into our financial balances
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.45 of 0.75

Social and Environmental Performance Training

How are social or environmental performance principles and practices incorporated into employee training programs?

Please check all that apply.

- Only included informally in orientation, training, or instruction
- Specific, formal training is integrated into new employee and new manager training
- Specific, formal training is integrated into ongoing employee and manager training
- Workers articulate goals and achievements related to social and environmental metrics as an individual or part of a workplace team
- All supervisors and managers receive training on how to communicate social and environmental goals to employees and implement accountability for results
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 0.75

Mission-driven Executive Compensation

Which of your executives have their compensation tied to achieving specific social and environmental metrics or objectives?

Please check all that apply.

- None
- Our CEO or President
- Senior managers reporting to the CEO or President

Points Earned: 0.75 of 0.75

Board Review of Social or Environmental Performance

Does the Board of Directors or equivalent governing body review your company's social or environmental performance on at least an annual basis?

- No, our Board doesn't review that
- Yes, the Board receives a general update on the company's social or environmental performance
- Yes, the Board reviews key performance indicators (KPIs) on the company's social or environmental performance
- N/A - Our company has no Board of Directors or equivalent governing body

Points Earned: 0.75 of 0.75

Stakeholder Engagement

Has your company done any of the following to engage stakeholders about your social and environmental performance?

- We have an advisory board that includes stakeholder representation
- We have a formal stakeholder engagement plan or policy that includes identification of relevant stakeholder groups
- We have created mechanisms to identify and engage traditionally underrepresented stakeholder groups or demographics
- We have formal and regular processes in place to gather information from stakeholders (focus groups, surveys, community meetings, etc.)
- We have formal procedures to address results from stakeholder engagement, with a designated individual or team responsible for appropriate follow ups.
- We report the results of stakeholder engagement on social and environmental performance to the highest level of oversight in the company, such as the Board
- We publicly report on stakeholder engagement mechanisms and results
- Other - please describe
- No formal stakeholder engagement

Points Earned: 0.38 of 0.38

Management of Material Social and Environmental Issues

How does your company identify, measure, and manage the most material social and environmental issues relevant to your operations and business model?

- We track impact metrics that we've chosen based on company mission or executive decision
- We have conducted a materiality assessment of our company using stakeholder engagement mechanisms or research
- We have identified and measure metrics based on the results of the materiality assessment we conducted for the company
- We have set performance targets for all identified material issues and measurements
- We measure the material social and environmental outcomes produced by our performance on our KPIs over time
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.75 of 0.75

Identification of Material Issues

Based on the processes you have highlighted, what are the material issues that have been identified?

1. Zero Impact Workspaces
2. Sustainable Work
3. Diversity and inclusion

Points Available: 0.00

Ethics & Transparency

OPERATIONS

8.4

Governance Structures

What is the company's highest level of corporate oversight?

- Owner or Manager Governed (including Board of Directors with only owners/ executives)
- Management, Executive Committee, or Democratic Governance
- Non-Fiduciary Advisory Board
- Board of Directors (with at least one member who is not an executive or owner of the company)

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Governing Body Characteristics

Which of the following apply to your company's Board of Directors?

Please check all that apply.

- Meets at least twice annually
- Meets at least quarterly
- Includes at least one independent member
- Includes at least 50% independent members
- Oversees executive compensation
- Has an Audit Committee with at least one independent member
- Has a Compensation Committee with at least one independent member
- Company is a cooperative and elects Board from membership
- None of the above
- N/A - no Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Governing Body Stakeholder Representation

Does your company's Board of Directors have voting seats representing:

Select all that apply.

- Executive employees
- Non-executive employees
- Community expertise (e.g. local university representative)
- Environmental expertise (e.g. environmental nonprofits)
- Customers
- None of the above
- N/A - no Board of Directors

Points Earned: 0.09 of 0.35

Conflict of Interest Questionnaire

Do all Board members and officers complete an annual conflict of interest questionnaire?

- Yes
- No
- N/A - No Board of Directors or equivalent

Points Earned: 0.35 of 0.35

Code of Ethics

What is required by your company's Code of Ethics?

- Prohibition of bribes in any form, including kickbacks or gifts, on any portion of contract payments or soft dollar practices
- Formal oversight policy covering direct or indirect political contributions, charitable donations, and sponsorships
- Public disclosure of financial and in-kind contributions to political parties, politicians, lobby groups, charitable organizations, and advocacy groups
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - No Code of Ethics

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Instruction on Code of Ethics

How does your company instruct employees regarding your Code of Ethics on behavioral expectations, bribery, and corruption?

Please check all that apply.

- We instruct the Board of Directors on the Code at least annually
- We instruct all newly hired workers on the Code
- We instruct managers on the Code on an ongoing basis
- We instruct all non-managerial workers on the Code on an ongoing basis
- We communicate changes to the Code whenever it is updated
- Other - please describe
- No Code of Ethics or equivalent, or no training on the Code

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Breached Code of Ethics Breachment Policy

In cases where there are material breaches to your company's Code of Ethics, what actions are formally outlined for your company?

- Breaches, including case details, are reported to Board of Directors
- Breaches, including case details, are reported publicly
- Reported breaches are investigated promptly via independent party
- Employees are dismissed or disciplined if found in breach
- Contracts with business partners in breach are terminated
- Company makes improvements to anti-corruption program based on reported cases
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - No Business Code of Conduct

Points Earned: 0.52 of 0.69

Anti-Corruption Practices

Which of the following anti-corruption reporting and prevention systems are in place?

- Written employee whistle-blowing policy with confidentiality policy
- Circulation of whistle-blowing policy to all employees and business partners
- Communication of the anti-corruption system at least annually to the relevant internal and external stakeholders
- Annual training on the anti-corruption system
- Providing supporting tools and guidance (e.g. self-assessment survey for high-risk departments)
- Anonymous mechanisms to report concerns and grievances
- Individual or department oversight with direct access to Board of Directors
- We take part of a collective action/coalition with governments, community-based organizations, NGOs and other businesses to act against corruption
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Monitoring Ethics and Corruption

Does your company do any of the following with regard to monitoring and reporting on your anti-corruption programme?

- Responsibility for the monitoring has been clearly assigned and resources have been made available
- Mechanisms are in place for continuous monitoring (internal employee self-evaluations, automated controls monitoring)
- The management of the company (e.g. Board of Directors, Audit Committee) review the results of internal and external reviews and ensure that required changes are implemented in an appropriate and prompt manner
- External independent assurance is conducted to provide further security to management and stakeholders regarding the effectiveness of the anti-corruption programme
- Regular reporting announcements about the program are made at least annually to relevant internal and external stakeholders (workshops, CEO announcement, newsletter)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.55 of 0.69

Audited Financials

Does the company produce financials that are audited annually by an internationally accredited Certified Public Accountant (CPA)?

- Yes
- No

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Financial Controls

Does your company maintain any of the following financial controls?

Please check all that apply.

- IT systems have different password protection systems that are changed periodically with different access levels according to the position of the staff member accessing the data
- Fraud risk assessment is conducted at least annually, with any identified internal control deficiencies communicated to Board of Directors and senior management
- Lines of financial reporting, responsibilities, and limits for the authorization, approval, and verification of disbursements are all documented in writing
- Financial control activities are documented, and at a minimum, cover controls around cash disbursement, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and inventory management
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Company Transparency

What information does the company make publicly available and transparent?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Beneficial ownership of the company
- Financial performance (must be transparent to employees at minimum)
- Social and environmental performance (e.g. impact reports)
- Membership of the Board of Directors
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Financial Transparency with Employees

How does your company formally share financial information with full-time employees?

Exclude compensation data. Please check all that apply.

- We have no formal documented process to share financial information with employees
- Our company discloses all financial information (except salary info) at least yearly
- Our company discloses all financial information (except salary info) at least quarterly
- In addition to sharing financials, our company also has an intentional education program around shared financials
- In addition to sharing financials with employees, our company publicly reports its financial statements

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Impact Reporting

Does your company publicly share information on your social or environmental performance on an annual basis?

- We provide descriptions of our social and environmental programs and performance
- We voluntarily share social or environmental performance scorecards
- Specific quantifiable social or environmental indicators or outcomes are made public
- We set public targets and share progress to those targets
- We present information in a formal report that allows comparison to previous time periods
- Reporting information / structure is based on a comprehensive third party standard (ex. GRI or B Impact Assessment)
- A third party has validated / assured the accuracy of the information reported
- Impact reporting is integrated with financial reporting
- We don't report publicly on social or environmental performance

Points Earned: 0.69 of 0.69

Governance Metrics

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section asks for your company to provide important financial information that will be referenced later in the assessment.

Last Fiscal Year

On what date did your last fiscal year end?

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put your anticipated fiscal year end date.

On what date did your last fiscal year end?

Points Available: 0.00

Reporting Currency

Select your reporting currency

- British Pound - GBP

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue Year Before Last

Total Earned Revenue

From the fiscal year before last

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

From the fiscal year before last

Sensitive

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue Last Year

Total Earned Revenue

From the last fiscal year

This question will be used for scored calculation questions later in the assessment. Please complete for accurate scoring. If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

From the last fiscal year

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Net Income Last Year

Net Income

From the last fiscal year

If your company has not yet completed its first fiscal year, please put \$0

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

Net Income Year Before Last

Net Income

From the fiscal year before last

Sensitive

Points Available: 0.00

Mission Locked - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS

10.0

Recognizes corporate forms and amendments that preserve mission and/or considers stakeholders regardless of company ownership

Mission Lock

Separate from a mission statement, what has your company done to legally ensure that its social or environmental performance is a part of its decision-making over time, regardless of company ownership?

This question is related to the legal requirement for Certified B Corps. Click "Learn" for more information and resources about this requirement.

- Signed a contract or Board resolution committing to adopting a legal form that requires consideration of all stakeholders (e.g. signed B Corp Agreement)
- Adopted a specific legal entity or governance structure that preserves mission over time, but does not require consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. cooperative)
- As a company wholly owned by another company that has not done so, amended corporate governing documents or adopted a legal entity that requires consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. benefit corporation, completed B Corp legal amendment)
- As an independent or publicly-owned business, amended corporate governing documents or adopted a legal entity that requires consideration of all stakeholders in its decision-making (e.g. benefit corporation, completed B Corp legal amendment)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 10.00 of 10.00

Workers

Workers Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section identifies who should be considered a "worker" in the B Impact Assessment and reports your worker-related metrics. It also identifies whether your company is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its workers, and if so, opens the Worker Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Majority Hourly vs. Salaried Workers

Are the majority (greater than 50%) of your employees paid on a fixed salary or a daily or hourly wage?

This is a REQUIRED question that determines the set of additional questions your company will respond to regarding your employee impact.

- Fixed Salary
- Daily or hourly wage

Points Available: 0.00

Use Of Contracted Labor

Is any of your company's labor performed by subcontracted organizations or individuals, such as outsourced staffing services or independent contractors?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes, some of our labor is contracted to third party subcontractors that manage staff on our behalf
- Yes, we hire individual independent contractors who are contracted to work 20+ hours per week for the company indefinitely, or for longer than a 6 month period
- While we utilize independent contractors, they do not work for us greater than 20 hours per week for longer than a 6 month period
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Workers Impact Business Model Introduction

Is your company structured to benefit its employees in either of the following ways?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Ownership structures that provide significant equity (>40%) and empowerment to all employees (e.g. employee-owned companies, cooperatives)
- Providing high quality jobs or professional development for individuals with chronic barriers to employment (workforce development programs)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

of Full Time Workers

Number of Total Full-Time Workers

Current Total Full-Time Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Full-Time Workers

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Full Time Workers Last Year

Number of Total Full-Time Workers

Total full-time workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total full-time workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Part Time Workers

Number of Total Part-Time Workers

Current Total Part-Time Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Part-Time Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Part Time Workers Last Year

Number of Total Part-Time Workers

Total part-time workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total part-time workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Temporary Workers

Number of Total Temporary Workers

Current Total Temporary Workers

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Current Total Temporary Workers

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

of Temporary Workers Last Year

Number of Total Temporary Workers

Total temporary workers twelve months ago

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

Total temporary workers twelve months ago

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Financial Security

OPERATIONS

3.4

Lowest Paid Wage

What is the company's lowest wage as calculated on an hourly basis?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

What is the company's lowest wage as calculated on an hourly basis?

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

% of Employees Paid Individual Living Wage

What percentage of employees on an FTE (Full Time Equivalent) basis are paid at least the equivalent of a living wage for an individual?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

<75%

75-89%

90-99%

100%

N/A

Points Available: 2.96

% of Employees Paid Family Living Wage

What percentage of employees on an FTE (Full Time Equivalent) basis are paid at least the equivalent of a living wage for a family?

Please exclude students and interns in this calculation.

- <75%
- 75-89%
- 90-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Available: 2.96

% Above the Minimum Wage

What percentage above the legal minimum wage does your lowest-paid hourly employee earn?

Please answer this question ONLY taking into account hourly workers. If you do not have hourly workers, select N/A.

- 0% - Lowest wage is equivalent to minimum wage
- 1-9%
- 10-29%
- 30-49%
- 50-75%
- 75%+
- N/A - We do not employ hourly workers

Points Available: 1.48

Initiatives To Increase Wages and Benefits

If it is not possible to verify a living wage in your country, has your company participated in any leadership initiatives/agreements to increase wages or benefits to workers provided in your country or industry?

Examples include commissioning a living wage calculation. Select N/A if living wage already exists.

- Yes
- No
- N/A - Living wage already exists

Points Available: 1.48

Compensation Policies and Practices

Does your company offer any of the following additional financial benefits to non-executive workers?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Cost of living adjustments that match inflation rates of the country
- Bonuses or profit-sharing
- Employee ownership opportunities
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.49 of 1.48

Employees Receiving a Bonus

What percentage of full-time and part-time employees, excluding founders and executives, received a monetary bonus in the last fiscal year?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Available: 1.48

Significance of Bonuses

What was the equivalent percentage of profits that were distributed as bonuses to non-executive workers in the last fiscal year?

- No bonus payout, or no bonus plan
- 5% or less
- 5-10%
- 10-15%
- 15-20%
- >20%
- Bonuses were paid to non-executive workers, despite the company not earning a profit

Points Earned: 1.48 of 1.48

% Participation in Employee Ownership

What percentage of all full-time employees have been granted stock, stock options, or stock equivalents (including participation in an ESOP or other qualified ownership plans) in the company?

Select N/A if your company is a consumer/shared services cooperative, a producer cooperative or a nonprofit.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.37 of 1.48

Retirement Programs

Do employees have access to any of the following savings programs for retirement?

- Government-sponsored pension or superannuation plans
- Private Pension or Provident Funds
- Plan that specifically includes Socially-Responsible Investing option
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.11 of 1.48

Financial Services for Employees

What financial products, programs, or services does your company provide that help to meet financial health needs of hourly employees?

Please answer this question ONLY taking into account hourly workers. If you do not have hourly workers, select N/A.

- Direct deposit
- Access to free or affordable banking services or payroll cards (e.g. free ATM debit card)
- Financial management tools or coaching
- Emergency or short-term savings programs
- Low-interest or interest-free loans
- Debt management, refinancing, or loan payment contributions
- Employer match for deposits into savings accounts
- Paychecks issued off-schedule on a need basis
- Tax preparation services
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - We do not employ hourly workers

Points Available: 0.74

Health, Wellness, & Safety

OPERATIONS
7.4

Government Provision Of Healthcare

How is healthcare provided in the country where the majority of employees reside?

- Universal Provision of Basic Healthcare Services (e.g. United Kingdom)
- Government-mandated or -provided health insurance programs (e.g. Switzerland)
- None of the Above

Points Available: 0.00

Healthcare Coverage

What percentage of workers receive healthcare coverage either through a government plan or paid by the company?

If healthcare is covered through the company, only consider workers for which the company pays the majority of healthcare costs.

- <75%
- 75-84%
- 85-94%
- 95%+

Points Earned: 2.40 of 2.40

Supplementary Health Benefits

What benefits does your company provide to all full-time tenured workers to supplement government programs?

Only select benefits the company pays the majority of costs to all full-time tenured workers. Select Other if the company covers less than 50% of the expenses for the benefits listed or other benefits offered.

- Disability coverage or accident insurance
- Life insurance
- Private dental insurance
- Private supplemental health insurance
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.80 of 2.40

Supplementary Health Benefits Eligibility for Part-Time Workers

When do part-time workers become eligible to participate in the supplementary benefits offered by your company?

If applicable, please select one answer indicating tenure requirements (answers 1-2), and one answer indicating weekly hour requirements (answers 3-4).

- Part-time workers are not eligible at time of hire, but become eligible to participate within their first 6 months of employment
- Part-time workers are eligible to participate at time of hire
- Part-time workers are only eligible if they work more than 20 hours a week
- Part-time workers are eligible even if they work less than 20 hours a week
- We do not offer supplementary health benefits to part-time workers
- N/A - We don't have part-time employees

Points Available: 2.40

Health and Wellness Initiatives

What health and wellness initiatives or policies does your company offer beyond insurer-provided programs?

Check all that apply.

- We sponsor and encourage workers to participate in health and wellness activities during the workweek (e.g. walking or steps programs)
- We offer incentives for workers to complete health risk assessments or participate in health and wellness activities (e.g., a fund for exercise equipment, subsidized gym membership)
- Employees have access to behavioral health counseling services, web resources, or Employee Assistance Programs
- Spouses, partners, or children of employees are provided access to behavioral health counseling services, web resources, or Employee Assistance Programs
- We have policies and programs in place to prevent ergonomic-related injuries in the workspace
- Over 25% of workers have completed a health risk assessment in the last twelve months
- Management receives reports on aggregate participation in worker wellness programs
- Other - please describe
- Company does not offer any formal health and wellness initiatives

Points Earned: 2.40 of 2.40

Indoor Air Quality Audits

What is included in your company's annual indoor air quality audit of all company facilities?

Select all options that apply.

- No smoking within 25 feet of building entrances
- Indoor ventilation rates compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1 or EN 16798-1
- Minimum air intake separation distance compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1 or EN 16798-3
- Operations and maintenance manual for ventilation equipment compliant with ASHRAE Standard 62.1
- HVAC filters compliant with ASHRAE Standard 52.2 or ISO 16890
- Temperature and relative humidity levels (PMV and PPD) in compliance with ASHRAE Standard 55 EN-16798 or ISO 7730
- Written IAQ complaint response policy
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.80 of 2.40

Career Development

OPERATIONS
3.9

Professional Development Policies and Practices

Does your company provide any of the following training opportunities to workers for professional development?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We have a formal onboarding process for new employees
- We offered ongoing training on core job responsibilities to employees within the last year
- We have a policy to encourage internal promotions and hiring for advanced positions (e.g. posting job openings internally first)
- We provide cross-skills training for career advancements or transitions (e.g. management training for non-managers)
- We provide non-career-specific life-skill training (e.g. financial literacy, English as a Second Language)
- We facilitate or have an allocated budget for external professional development opportunities, (e.g. conference attendance, online trainings)
- We provide reimbursements or programs for intensive continuing education credentials (e.g. college degrees, professional licensures)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.71

Amount of Training for New Hires

What was the average amount of training that a newly hired worker received in the past twelve months?

Use average of both full-time and part-time employees.

- No training
- On-the-job training (one day to one week)
- On-the-job training (one week to one month)
- Apprenticeship or technical training (over one month)
- N/A - No new hires during the last 12 months

Points Earned: 0.47 of 0.71

Management Training

What management training and coaching do new and existing managers regularly receive?

Check all that apply.

- Providing ongoing praise and corrective feedback
- Conflict negotiation and resolution
- Group dynamics and optimal team functioning
- Performance evaluation systems
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

Employee Review Process

Which of the following is included or applies to your company's formal process for providing performance feedback to employees?

Check all that apply.

- Process has a regular schedule and is conducted at least annually
- Peer and subordinate input
- Written guidance for career development
- Social and environmental goals
- Clearly-identified and achievable goals
- A 360-degree feedback process
- All tenured employees receive feedback
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.13 of 1.41

Internal Promotions

What percentage of employees has been internally promoted within the last 12 months?

Exclude material owners in your calculation.

- 0%
- 1-5%
- 6-15%
- 15%+

Points Earned: 0.23 of 0.71

Intern Hiring Practices

How does your company manage the hiring and treatment of interns?

Check all that apply. If there is no third party living wage calculated for your country of operations, please do not select "payment of a living wage."

- We have a formalized policy or program outlining the objectives of internships or internship programs for participants
- We partner with education institutions to provide internship opportunities or work-study programs
- We pay interns a living wage
- Our interns receive formal performance reviews
- Our interns have a formal opportunity to provide feedback on experience
- We have hired interns on as full-time permanent employees in the past two years
- Intern tenures are restricted to not exceed one year if interns are not currently enrolled in school
- None of the above
- N/A - Our company does not employ interns

Points Earned: 0.71 of 0.71

End of Employment Support

What are your formal company policies regarding employee termination and layoffs?

- We have a policy to provide written notice of employee performance prior to termination
- We have a policy to provide performance improvement plans or stated corrective time periods prior to termination
- We have a policy to provide at minimum 2+ weeks of severance per year of employment
- We provide outplacement services for terminated employees
- We don't have written termination or severance policies

Points Earned: 0.11 of 0.35

Career Development (Salaried)

OPERATIONS
0.2

Skills-Based Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Skills-based training to advance core job responsibilities

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Cross-Job Skills Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Skills-based training on cross-job functions beyond regular responsibilities (e.g. public speaking training, management training for non-managers)

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.06 of 0.25

Life Skill Training Participation

Excluding newly hired workers, what % of full-time and part-time workers received the following types of formal training during the last 12 months?

Training on life skills for personal development (e.g. literacy, personal financial planning)

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Available: 0.25

Career Development Policies

What are your company's policies and practices around career development and promotion?

- Employees who seek to take a short-term leave or sabbatical will have their jobs guaranteed upon return
- Our company will make an effort to find a place for employees who seek to take a long-term leave or sabbatical upon their return
- Employees are able to make lateral moves or change career direction or pace when possible
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.17 of 0.25

Engagement & Satisfaction

OPERATIONS
4.5

Employee Handbook Information

What is included in your company's written and accessible employee handbook?

- A non-discrimination statement
- An anti-harassment policy with reporting mechanisms, processes, and disciplinary procedures
- A statement on work hours
- Policies on pay and performance issues
- Policies on benefits, training and leave
- Grievance resolution process
- Disciplinary procedures and possible sanctions
- A neutrality statement regarding workers' right to bargain collectively and freedom of association
- Prohibition of child labor and forced or compulsory labor
- We have no written employee handbook

Points Earned: 0.43 of 0.43

Paid Secondary Caregiver Leave

What secondary parental leave policies are available to your workers, either through your company or a government program?

Select all that apply, but only select one answer indicating the total amount of paid time equivalent (answers 2-4). See "Learn" for further instructions.

- Workers receive unpaid time off for secondary parental leave
- Workers receive up to 2 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Workers receive between 2 to 5 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Workers receive greater than 5 weeks (or full pay equivalent) paid leave
- Policy does not distinguish between primary and secondary caregiving, or provides equivalent time and pay to both
- No secondary caregiver leave is offered to employees

Points Earned: 0.87 of 0.87

Supplementary Benefits

What supplementary benefits are provided to a majority of non-managerial workers?

Including full time and part time employees. Please check all that apply.

- On-site childcare
- Off-site subsidized childcare
- Free or subsidized meals
- Policy to support breastfeeding mothers
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.87 of 1.73

Worker Empowerment

How does your company engage and empower workers?

- We have formalized feedback and complaint mechanisms beyond direct reporting lines to address concerns and improve company practices
- We have processes in place to provide input from employees prior to operational and/or strategic policy or practice changes
- Employee complaint / input mechanisms are reviewed at least every other year, with input from employees themselves into the process
- Company tracks usage of input/ feedback / complaint mechanisms and resolution / implementation rates
- We have adopted open book management or self-management principles within the workplace
- Workers have opportunity to elect member(s) to the Board of Directors
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.65 of 0.87

Surveying and Benchmarking Engagement and Attrition

Does your company monitor and evaluate your worker satisfaction and engagement in any of the following ways?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We calculate employee attrition rate
- We benchmark employee attrition rate to relevant benchmarks
- We regularly (at least once a year) conduct employee satisfaction or engagement surveys
- We benchmark employee satisfaction to relevant industry benchmarks
- We disaggregate calculations based on different demographic groups to identify trends
- We outperform industry benchmarks on attrition
- We outperform industry benchmarks on satisfaction
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.87 of 0.87

Departed Employees

Number of full-time and part-time workers that departed or left the company in the last twelve months

Enter 0 if None.

Number of full-time and part-time workers that departed or left the company in the last twelve months

Sensitive

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Employee Satisfaction

What percent of your employees are "Satisfied" or "Engaged"?

Select N/A if satisfaction or engagement is not formally surveyed.

- <65%
- 65-80%
- 81-90%
- 90%+
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.87 of 1.73

Engagement & Satisfaction (Salaried)

OPERATIONS

1.2

Number of Paid Days Off

What is the annual minimum number of paid days off (including holidays) for full-time employees?

- 0-15 work days
- 16-22 work days
- 23-29 work days
- 30-35 work days
- 36+ work days

Points Earned: 0.63 of 0.70

Paid Primary Caregiver Leave for Salary Workers

Which of the following describe the primary parental leave policies for salaried workers, either through the company or government program?

If applicable, please select one answer indicating total time off (answers 1-3), and one answer indicating fully paid time off (answers 4-7).

- Primary caregivers receive 4-12 weeks of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave)
- Primary caregivers receive 13 weeks to 6 months of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave)
- Primary caregivers receive more than 6 months of time off for parental leave (including unpaid and paid leave).
- 4-12 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- 13-18 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- 19-24 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- More than 24 weeks of primary parental leave (or equivalent) is fully paid
- Primary caregivers receive less than 4 weeks off or no time off for parental leave

Points Earned: 0.49 of 0.70

Worker Flexibility Options

What job flexibility options does the company provide, whenever feasible, in writing and in practice for the majority of workers?

Please check all that apply.

- Part-time work schedules at the request of workers
- Flex-time work schedules allowing freedom to vary start and stop times
- Telecommuting (e.g. working from home one or more days per week)
- Job-sharing
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.18 of 0.70

Workplace Flexibility in Practice

Which of the following flexible workplace practices have been used in the past 12 months?

Please check all that apply.

- Managers or executives worked part-time or in a job-share
- Managers or executives are in a telecommuting position
- We hired new people into permanent positions that are telecommuting
- We hired new people into permanent positions that are part-time or job-share
- We have transitioned staff into part-time, job-share, or telecommuting positions
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.70

Attrition Rate for Salaried Workers

What percentage of full-time and part-time salaried workers left the company during the last twelve months?

Calculation should include voluntary and involuntary separation, but exclude workers dismissed with cause.

Sensitive

Community

Community Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section identifies whether your company is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its community, and if so, opens the Community Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Community Oriented Impact Business Model

Does your company's business model create a specific positive benefit for stakeholders such as charitable partners, vendors or suppliers in need, or your local community?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion

OPERATIONS
5.7

Inclusive Hiring Practices

How does your company create an inclusive recruiting and hiring process?

- We include a statement in all our job postings with a commitment to diversity, equity, and inclusion
- We don't ask about incarceration history during our application process
- We conduct anonymous or "blind" reviews of applications or resumes without attaching names or identifiable characteristics
- We actively recruit through organizations or services that serve individuals from underrepresented populations
- We conduct analyses of our job description language and requirements to ensure they are inclusive and equitable
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.91 of 0.91

Diverse Ownership and Leadership

Is your company majority-owned or -led by individuals from any of the following underrepresented groups?

Please select all that apply.

- Led by a woman
- Led by an individual from an underrepresented racial or ethnic minority
- Led by another underrepresented individual (veterans, LGBT, etc.)
- Majority owned by women
- Majority owned by individuals from underrepresented racial or ethnic minorities
- Majority owned by other underrepresented individuals (veterans, LGBT, etc.)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.91

Inclusive Work Environments

How does your company create an equitable and inclusive workplace for employees?

- We have designated an individual or group explicitly responsible for diversity, equity, and inclusion (i.e. a Diversity Manager or Inclusion Committee)
- We offer trainings for all employees on topics related to diversity, equity, and inclusion
- We have voluntary employee resource or affinity groups
- Our facilities are designed to meet accessibility requirements for individuals with physical disabilities
- Our facility restrooms are gender-neutral or gender-inclusive
- We have programs in place to provide mentorship, apprenticeships, or internships for individuals from underrepresented groups
- We accommodate learning or emotional disabilities in work processes and workplace policies
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.91 of 0.91

Management of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

How does your company manage and improve your workplace diversity and inclusivity?

- We anonymously survey employees on gender identity, race/ethnicity, disability status, and other demographic factors to track the diversity of our workforce
- We have set specific, measurable diversity improvement goals that are reviewed by senior executives or our Board of Directors
- We have conducted a pay equity analysis by gender, race/ethnicity, or other demographic factors and, if necessary, implemented equal compensation improvement plans or policies
- We analyze job categories, satisfaction, promotion, retention rates, or benefits by different demographic groups, and if necessary, have implemented corrective actions for inequitable results
- We specifically analyze diversity, equity, and inclusion data for individuals who are part of multiple underrepresented groups
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.23 of 0.91

Measurement of Diversity

What attributes of a diverse workforce does your company track, either through anonymous surveys or other methods legal in your jurisdiction?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select None of the Above.

- Socioeconomic status (as determined by low income residence, education level, etc.)
- Race or ethnicity
- Gender
- Age
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.45 of 0.91

Women Workers

How many of your non-managerial workers identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.61 of 0.91

Age Diversity in Workforce

What percentage of your workforce is either under the age of twenty four or over the age of fifty?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.15 of 0.91

High to Low Pay Ratio

What multiple is the highest compensated individual paid, inclusive of bonus, as compared to the lowest paid full-time worker?

- >20x
- 16-20x
- 11-15x
- 6-10x
- 1-5x

Points Available: 0.91

Female Management

How many of your company managers identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.61 of 0.91

Management from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company managers identify as from another underrepresented social group?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select Don't Know.

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.91 of 0.91

Female Directors

How many of your company Board Directors identify as women?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.61 of 0.91

Directors from Underrepresented Populations

How many of your company Board Directors identify as from another underrepresented social group?

If collecting this type of demographic data is not legal in your jurisdiction, select N/A.

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-19%
- 20-29%
- 30%+
- Don't know
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.30 of 0.91

Supplier Diversity Policies or Programs

Does your company have any of the following policies or programs in place to promote diversity within your supply chain?

- We track diversity of ownership among our suppliers
- We have a policy to give preferences to suppliers with ownership from underrepresented populations
- We have formal targets to make a specific percentage of purchases from suppliers with diverse ownership
- We have a formal program to purchase and provide support to suppliers with diverse ownership
- None of the above
- N/A - Collecting supplier data or having preferential treatment policies is illegal in my country of operations

Points Earned: 0.11 of 0.45

Supplier Ownership Diversity

What percentage of your purchases were from companies that are majority-owned by women or individuals from underrepresented populations?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-39%
- 40-49%
- 50%+
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.91

Economic Impact

OPERATIONS
6.5

Geographic Structure and Scope

We realize that for companies with more than one office, the definition of local involvement is a more complicated one to answer. Please tell us a bit about the structure of your company geographically.

See scoping file

Points Available: 0.00

Job Growth Rate

What was your company's net job growth rate for full-time and part-time positions over the last 12 months? ONLY include newly created jobs that are paid a living wage.

If there is no living wage data available for your country of operations, include new jobs that pay 10% or more above a minimum wage.

New Jobs Added Last Year

Number of full-time and part-time jobs that have been added to your company's payroll. Enter 0 if none or if your company has no workers.

Last twelve months:

Last twelve months:

Sensitive

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Non-accredited Investor Ownership

What percentage of the company is owned by individuals who would qualify as non-accredited investors?

- 0%
- 1-4%
- 5-14%
- 15-24%
- 25%+
- Don't know

Points Available: 2.00

Local Ownership

Is the majority (over 50%) of the company's ownership located locally to the majority of the company's workforce?

"Local" is defined as being part of the same community. While the size and distance of a community may vary by context, they should generally be based on a small-scale economically and culturally connected area like a metropolitan area or a city/town.

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

Points Available: 2.00

Local Purchasing and Hiring Policies

What written local purchasing or hiring policies does your company have in place?

"Local" is defined as being part of the same community. While the size and distance of a community may vary by context, they should generally be based on a small-scale economically and culturally connected area like a metropolitan area or a city/town.

- Written preference at each facility to purchase from local suppliers
- Formal targets or goals for the amount of local purchasing
- Ready-to-use lists of preferred local suppliers and vendors for specific facilities
- Written preference for hiring and recruiting local managers
- Incentives for staff to live within 20 miles of local company facility
- Other (please describe)
- No written local purchasing or hiring policies in place

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.00

Spending on Local Suppliers

What percentage of your company's expenses (excluding labor) was spent with independent suppliers local to the company's headquarters or relevant facilities in the last fiscal year?

Please click "Learn More" to understand how to answer this question.

- <20%
- 20-39%
- 40-59%
- 60%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 2.00 of 2.00

Impactful Banking Services

What characteristics apply to the financial institution that provides the majority of your company's banking services?

- Certified CDFI or national equivalent social investment organization
- Certified B Corporation
- Member of the Global Alliance for Banking on Values
- Cooperative bank or credit union
- Local bank committed to serving the community
- Independently owned bank
- None of the above

Points Available: 2.00

Civic Engagement & Giving

OPERATIONS
4.0

Corporate Citizenship Program

How does your company take part in civic engagement?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Financial or in-kind donations (excluding political causes)
- Community investments
- Community or pro-bono service
- Advocacy for adopting improved social or environmental policies or performance
- Partnerships with charitable organizations or membership with community organizations
- Discounted products or services to qualified underserved groups
- Free use of company facilities to host community events
- Equity or ownership in the company granted to a nonprofit
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.83 of 0.83

Community Service Policies and Practices

How does your company manage employee community service?

- We have hosted or organized company service days in the last year
- The company offers paid time off for community service
 - 20 hours or more a year of paid time off
- Our company monitors and records total volunteer hours
- Our company has set community service or pro-bono targets
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.83 of 0.83

% of Employees Volunteer Service

What percentage of employees took paid time off for volunteer service last year?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75%+
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.41 of 1.66

Total Amount of Volunteer Service Hours

Number of hours volunteered by full-time and part-time employees of the organization during the last fiscal year

This should include both paid and unpaid time spent volunteering during traditional work hours, either for company-organized events or for employee-initiated activities.

Number of hours volunteered by full-time and part-time employees of the organization during the last fiscal year

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Volunteer Service Per Capita

What was the percentage of per capita worker time donated as volunteer, community service, or pro bono time in the reporting period?

Calculate by total volunteer hours / total hours worked, generally 2000 hours per FTE.

- 0%
- .1-.9% of time
- 1-2.4% of time
- 2.5-5% of time
- 5%+ of time
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.55 of 1.66

Charitable Giving and Community Investment Policies and Practices

What are your company's practices regarding donations or community investments?

- We have a formal statement on the intended social or environmental impact of our company's philanthropy
- We have a formal donations commitment (e.g. 1% for the planet)
- We match individual workers' charitable donations
- We allow our workers or customers to select charities to receive our company's donations
- We have screening practices for charitable contributions or impact measurement mechanisms for our community investments
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.83 of 0.83

Relative Input for Community Investments

If you use an independent methodology to measure total commitment to community investment, what is the equivalent % of revenue contributed in the form of community investment?

- None
- Less than 0.1% of revenues
- 0.1-0.4% of revenues
- 0.5-0.9% of revenues
- 1-1.9% of revenues
- >2%

Points Earned: 0.21 of 1.66

Total Amount of Charitable Donations

Total amount (in currency terms) donated to registered charities in the last fiscal year

Report with the currency specified in "Reporting currency" for this metric.

Total amount (in currency terms) donated to registered charities in the last fiscal year

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

% of Revenue Donated

What was the equivalent percentage of revenue donated to charity during the last fiscal year?

Please include tax deductible in-kind donations but do not include pro bono time.

- No donations last fiscal year
- 0.1-0.4% of revenue
- 0.5-1% of revenue
- 1.1-2.4% of revenue
- 2.5-5% of revenue
- 5%+ of revenue
- Don't know

Points Available: 3.31

Advancing Social and Environmental Performance

How has your company worked with its stakeholders (including competitors) to improve behavior or performance on social or environmental issues in the past two years?

- We have worked with other industry players on a cooperative initiative on relevant social and environmental standards for our industry
- We have provided data or contributed to academic research on social or environmental topics
- We participate in panel presentations or other public forums on social or environmental topics
- We provide public resources for other businesses or stakeholders on improving social or environmental performance
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.41 of 0.41

Supply Chain Management

OPERATIONS
1.3

Significant Supplier Descriptions

Please select the types of companies that represent your Significant Suppliers:

All companies have significant suppliers, which are defined as the largest suppliers of the company amounting to approximately 80% of non-labor costs. Select all that apply.

- Product Manufacturers
- Professional Service Firms (Consulting, Legal, Accounting)
- Independent Contractors
- Marketing and advertising
- Office Supplies
- Benefits Providers
- Technology
- Raw materials
- Farms
- Other - please describe

Points Available: 0.00

Social or Environmental Screening of Suppliers

Does your company screen or evaluate Significant Suppliers for social and environmental impact?

This question determines the set of supplier-focused questions your company will respond to.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Supplier Screen Topics

What does your company formally screen for regarding the social or environmental practices and performance of your suppliers?

- Compliance with all local laws and regulations, including those related to social and environmental performance
- Good governance, including policies related to ethics and corruption
- Positive practices beyond what is required by regulations (e.g. environmentally-friendly manufacturing process, excellent labor practices)
- Third-party certifications related to positive social and/or environmental performance
- Other - please describe
- We have no formal screening process in place

Points Earned: 0.76 of 0.76

Supplier Evaluation Practices

What methods does your company use to evaluate the social or environmental impact of your suppliers?

- We share policies or rules with suppliers but we don't have a verification process in place
- We require suppliers to complete an assessment we designed
- We use third-party risk or impact assessment tools (Sedex, BIA)
- We conduct routine audits or reviews of suppliers at least every two years
- We have third parties conduct routine audits or reviews of suppliers at least every two years
- Other (please describe)
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.19 of 0.76

Outsourced Staffing Services

Does your company outsource support services (staffing) essential to the delivery of your services to other individuals or organizations?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Improving Impact of Suppliers

Does the company have any of the following policies or programs to improve the social and/or environmental impact of suppliers, either in cases of noncompliance or more broadly?

- Company formulates corrective action or improvement plans with goals for continuous improvement of their supplier performance
- Company requires a specific time period for suppliers to make changes to remediate code of conduct non-compliance or otherwise terminates contract
- Company provides training and/or resources on improving social or environmental performance to suppliers, either from the company itself or through a third party
- Company provides training and/or resources to its own staff, focused on managing their own practices and relationships with suppliers to enable the suppliers to improve their performance
- Company has participated in collaborative initiatives with other companies to help improve the social or environmental impact of their supply chain
- Company incentivizes social and environmental performance or improvement through contract terms, prices, or other means
- Company has achieved quantifiable improvements on social or environmental performance of its supply chain
- Other
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.38

Independent Contractor Practices

What are your company's policies regarding independent contractors that do not work for the company greater than 20 hours per week for longer than a 6 month period?

Independent contractors that work for the company 20+ hours per week over a 6+ month period should be considered in the Workers section.

- We have a formal routine process for independent contractors to receive post-project or -contract performance feedback
- We have a formal routine process for independent contractors to communicate post-project or post-contract feedback to the company
- Our independent contractors are verified to either work on a time-bound basis, split their time with work for other clients, or have been offered employment
- Independent contractors are paid a living wage (calculated as hourly wage when living wage data is available)
- We have independent contractors, but have not engaged in any of these practices
- N/A - We haven't used independent contractors in the last year

Points Earned: 0.38 of 0.76

Environment

Environment Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section asks about your environmental footprint to determine which questions are applicable later on in the assessment. It also identifies whether your company's product/service is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive environmental impact, and if so, opens the Environmental Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Environmental Business Model

Are your company's products/services or processes structured to restore or preserve the environment in any of the following ways? (Please note: the environmental impact of your day-to-day operations will be assessed in the remaining sections of the Environment Impact Area. This question is specifically asking about your products/services or innovative production processes.)

Answering affirmatively will opt you into additional sections of the B Impact Assessment with more specific questions about this Impact Business Model.

- Through an innovative manufacturing, wholesale or agriculture process which is designed to significantly reduce environmental impact compared to typical practices for the industry
- Through a product or service that preserves, conserves, or restores the environment or resources
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Environmental Management

OPERATIONS
3.7

Green Building Standards

What percentage of company facilities (by area, both owned by company or leased) is certified to meet the requirements of an accredited green building program?

- <20%
- 20-49%
- 50-79%
- 80%+
- N/A

Points Available: 1.75

Facility Improvement with Landlord

If you lease your facilities, have you worked with your landlord to implement or maintain any of the following?

- Energy efficiency improvements
- Water efficiency improvements
- Waste reduction programs (including recycling)
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not lease majority of facilities

Points Earned: 0.58 of 1.75

Environmental Purchasing Policy Topics

Does the company have a written and circulated environmentally preferable purchasing (EPP) policy that includes any of the following?

- Building and construction
- Carpets
- Cleaning
- Electronics
- Fleets
- Food or food services
- Landscaping
- Meetings and conferences
- Office supplies
- Paper
- Product input materials
- Other - please describe
- We don't have an environmentally preferable purchasing policy

Points Earned: 1.75 of 1.75

Environmental Management Systems

Does your company have an environmental management system (EMS) covering waste generation, energy usage, water usage, and carbon emissions that includes any of the following?

Please check all that apply.

- Policy statement documenting our organization's commitment to the environment
- Assessment undertaken of the environmental impact of our organization's business activities
- Stated objectives and quantifiable targets for environmental aspects of our organization's operations
- Programming designed, with allocated resources, to achieve these targets
- Periodic compliance and auditing to evaluate programs conducted
- We have no environmental management system

Points Earned: 1.40 of 1.75

Air & Climate

OPERATIONS
3.2

Monitoring Energy Usage

Does your company monitor, record, or report its energy usage?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc. Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We do not currently monitor and record usage
- We monitor and record usage but have set no reduction targets
- We monitor usage and have set intensity targets (e.g. relative to dollars of revenue, volume produced, etc.) that are being monitored
- We monitor usage and have set absolute reduction targets regardless of company growth
- We have met specific reduction targets during the reporting period

Points Earned: 0.36 of 0.48

Total Energy Use

Total energy used (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

Total energy used (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Renewable Energy Use

Total energy used from renewable resources (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

Total energy used from renewable resources (Gigajoules) during the last 12 months:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Renewable Energy Usage

What percentage of energy use is produced from renewable sources?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't Know

Points Earned: 0.03 of 0.24

Low Impact Renewable Energy Use

What percentage of energy use is produced from low-impact renewable sources?

Include electricity and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc. Please include both purchased and onsite-generated renewable energy.

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know

Points Available: 0.97

Facility Energy Efficiency

For what systems has your company used energy conservation or efficiency measures for a majority of your corporate facilities (by square feet) in the past year?

- Equipment: Energy Star appliances, automatic sleep modes, after-hour timers, etc.
- Lighting: natural light, CF bulbs, occupancy sensors, daylight dimmers, task lighting, etc.
- HVAC: programmable thermostat, timers, occupancy sensors, shade sun-exposed walls, double-paned windows, etc.
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - We utilize virtual office

Points Earned: 0.32 of 0.48

Energy Use Reductions

Have conservation and efficiency improvements led to energy savings for your facilities? If so, by how much?

Please calculate based on changes from last year or annualized from a base year, referring to electricity use and other energy consumption from heating, hot water, etc.

- 0%
- 1-4%
- 5-9%
- 10-14%
- 15-20%
- >20%
- Don't know

Points Available: 0.97

Monitoring Greenhouse Gas Emissions

How does your company manage its greenhouse gas emissions for at least Scope 1 and 2?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We do not currently monitor and record emissions
- We regularly monitor and record emissions but have not set any reduction targets
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of GHGs from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set specific science-based targets necessary to achieve global goals to address climate change
- We have met the specific reduction targets set during this reporting period
- We have achieved carbon neutrality

Points Earned: 0.48 of 0.48

Total Scope 1 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 1:

Scope 1:

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Scope 2 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 2:

Scope 2:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Scope 3 GHGs

Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions (metric tonnes of CO2 equivalent) in:

Scope 3:

Scope 3:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Carbon Intensity

What is your current Carbon Intensity for Scopes 1 and 2 (measured in metric tons of CO2/\$million of revenue), not including the use of carbon credits or offsets?

Please use USD to allow for standardized comparisons.

- >100
- 81-100
- 61-80
- 41-60
- 21-40
- 1-20
- 0
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.29 of 0.48

Carbon Intensity

What is your current Carbon Intensity for Scopes 1 and 2, measured in tons of CO2/\$million of revenue, including the use of carbon credits or offsets?

Please use USD to accurately evaluate the answer option.

- >100
- 81-100
- 61-80
- 41-60
- 21-40
- 1-20
- 0
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.97 of 0.97

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduced

What percentage of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions has been saved due to efficiency improvements implemented by your company?

- 0%
- 1-4%
- 5-9%
- 10-14%
- 15-20%
- 20%+
- Don't Know

Points Available: 0.97

Reducing Impact of Travel/Commuting

Does your company have any programs or policies in place to reduce the environmental footprint caused by travel/commuting?

- Employees are subsidized/incentivized for use of public transportation, carpooling, or biking to work
- Facilities are designed to facilitate use of public transportation, biking, or cleaner burning vehicles (e.g. electric chargers)
- Employees are encouraged to use virtual meeting technology to reduce in person meetings
- Company has a written policy limiting corporate travel
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.36 of 0.48

% GHG Emissions Offset

If your company purchased certified carbon credits in the reporting period, what % of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions were offset?

- 0%
- 1-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know
- N/A - No carbon offsets purchased

Points Earned: 0.39 of 0.48

Water

OPERATIONS
0.5

Monitoring and Managing Water Use

Does your company monitor and manage your water usage?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We do not currently monitor and record water usage
- We regularly monitor and record water usage but have not set any reduction targets
- We monitor and record water usage and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of water usage from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record emissions and have set science-based targets necessary to achieve sustainable usage linked to our local watershed
- We have met specific reduction targets set during this reporting period

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.00

Total Water Use

Total water use (liters) during the last 12 months

Total water use (liters) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Water Conservation Practices

What water conservation methods have been implemented at the majority of your corporate offices or plant facilities:

Please check all that apply.

- Low-flow faucets, taps, toilets, urinals, or showerheads
- Grey-water usage for irrigation
- Low-volume irrigation
- Harvest rainwater
- Other - please describe
- None of the above
- N/A - Our company has a virtual office

Points Available: 1.00

Land & Life

OPERATIONS
3.0

Monitoring and Reporting Non-hazardous Waste

How does your company monitor and manage your waste production?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- We do not currently monitor and record waste production
- We regularly monitor and record waste production but have not set any reduction targets
- We regularly monitor and record waste production and have set specific reduction targets relative to previous performance (e.g. a 5% reduction of waste to landfill from baseline year)
- We regularly monitor and record waste produced and have set a zero waste target
- We have met the specific reduction targets set during this reporting period
- We produce zero waste to landfill / ocean

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.00

Non-hazardous Waste Generated

Waste Produced: Non-Hazardous Waste (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Produced: Non-Hazardous Waste (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

- We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Waste Disposed

Waste Disposed (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Disposed (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Waste Recycled

Waste Disposed: Recycled/Reused (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

Waste Disposed: Recycled/Reused (metric tonnes) during the last 12 months

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Recycling Programs

What % of your facilities on a square foot basis have a facility-wide recycling program that has ongoing collection of at least all standard materials in your area?

<20%

21-40%

41-60%

61-80%

>80%

Points Earned: 1.00 of 1.00

Reducing Waste

Optional unweighted metrics: Approximately by what % has your company reduced solid and hazardous waste generation (normalized for revenue changes) over the following periods?

The past two years

The past two years

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Hazardous Waste Disposal

Can your company verify that your hazardous waste is always disposed of responsibly?

This includes batteries, paint, electronic equipment, etc.

- Yes
- No
- N/A - We have eliminated hazardous waste

Points Earned: 1.00 of 1.00

Chemical Reduction Methods

Which of the following environmentally preferred products have been purchased for the majority of your corporate facilities?

- Non-toxic janitorial products
- Unbleached / chlorine free paper products
- Soy-based inks or other low VOC inks
- Recycled/environmentally preferred office supplies (paper, pens, notebooks, etc.)
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.50 of 1.00

Customers

Customers Impact Area Introduction

OPERATIONS
0.0

This section identifies whether your company's product/service is designed to deliver a specific, material, positive impact for its customers (beyond the value normally provided from goods or services), and if so, opens the Customer Impact Business Model section that is most applicable.

Customer Impact Business Model Introduction

Do any of your company's products/services address a social or economic problem for your customers and/or their beneficiaries?

Your answers determine which future questions in the assessment are applicable to your company.

- Yes
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Customer Focus of Product or Service

Is the social or economic problem addressed by your product/service one that is faced directly by your customers and/or your clients' beneficiaries?

If you answer "No" here, be sure to revisit the Environment and/or Community sections to ensure your business model impact is appropriately captured.

Yes

No, customers support in our ability to produce a positive social/economic impact, but the primary beneficiaries are other stakeholders (i.e. we donate to charities based on sales to customers, we sell fair trade products to our customers, we sell environmentally beneficial products to our customers)

Points Available: 0.00

Positive Impact of Product/Service

How would you describe the positive outcome for customers created by your product/service?

"With our creative & digital work we support our customers on different levels: from creating fundraising campaigns on social topics to building online learning platforms. Next to that we create products that help specific audiences with a need. Like the Silent Whistle for the deaf.

Points Available: 0.00

Beneficial Product Type

Which of the following most closely matches the outcome and/or problem solved for your customers as defined above?

Only select the ONE most relevant option for each product line. This will guide you to a series of questions specific to the type of impact you indicate you are creating.

- Access to products/services that fulfill basic human needs for individuals without prior access (e.g. providers of electricity or clean drinking water to rural poor communities, affordable housing projects, waste and sanitation systems or disposal)
- Improved or maintained health and wellness (e.g. medical equipment, medical services and medicines, preventative health services or products, healthy living products, exercise and sporting products, prescription eyeglasses)
- Improved education or skills development (e.g. schools, textbooks, tutoring services, career leadership training, education tools, games and software)
- Increased economic opportunity for underserved groups (e.g. financial or insurance services or benefits consulting for the underserved, new mechanisms to connect products to market)
- Increased operational success or capital for purpose driven or underserved enterprises (e.g. impact investing or fundraising platforms, nonprofit accounting services)
- Increased social and/or environmental impact for businesses or other organizations (e.g. sustainability consulting)
- Increased access to arts, media, or culture (e.g. independent media, artisanal crafts, photography, information services)
- Improves market access through physical or technological infrastructure (e.g. mobile telecommunications, business technologies or software, roads, bridges, railways, ports, building and construction materials not previously available)
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Flow of Capital Overview

Please tell us more about how your product or service increases the flow of capital and/or provide capacity building to purpose driven enterprises.

Media.Monks, as a global creative production company, offers various products and services that can potentially increase the flow of capital and provide capacity building to purpose-driven enterprises in the following ways: 1. Creative and digital services: Media.Monks provides creative and digital services, including content creation, digital marketing, website development, and interactive experiences. These services help purpose-driven enterprises enhance their brand presence, engage with their target audience, and effectively communicate their mission, values, and impact. By elevating their brand image and storytelling capabilities, purpose-driven enterprises can attract more capital investments and funding opportunities. 2. Data-driven insights: Media.Monks leverages data analytics and insights to inform decision-making and optimize marketing strategies. Purpose-driven enterprises can benefit from these insights to understand their target audience better, identify market trends, and refine their messaging and campaigns accordingly. This data-driven approach can enhance their appeal to potential investors, demonstrating a strong understanding of their audience and a solid business case for sustainable impact. 3. Collaborative partnerships: Media.Monks often collaborates with purpose-driven enterprises on creative projects. These collaborations provide opportunities for purpose-driven enterprises to work with a leading creative production company, gaining access to Media.Monks' expertise, resources, and industry connections. Such partnerships can help purpose-driven enterprises build their capacity in marketing, storytelling, and digital innovation, enabling them to attract more capital and investment. 4. Digital transformation and innovation: Media.Monks assists purpose-driven enterprises in leveraging digital technologies and platforms to drive innovation and reach a wider audience. By embracing digital transformation, purpose-driven enterprises can expand their presence, scale their impact, and attract potential investors interested in the intersection of technology, sustainability, and social impact. Through these products and services, Media.Monks aims to empower purpose-driven enterprises by increasing their visibility, improving their storytelling capabilities, and helping them showcase their impact. This, in turn, can attract capital investments, foster partnerships, and provide capacity building opportunities for these enterprises to further their purpose-driven missions.

Points Available: 0.00

Direct Impact on Supporting Purpose Driven / Underserved Businesses

For your services that are focused on increasing the success of purpose driven or underserved enterprises, did you also select another specific outcome in the question "Beneficial Product Type" earlier in this section?

Only one answer per product/service line should be selected in "Beneficial Product Type". If you selected more than one, either select "Yes" here, or uncheck some of your responses in that question before selecting "No" here.

- Yes, I also selected a direct outcome that is produced through my service or the clients that I support
- No

Points Available: 0.00

Impact on Underserved Populations

Does your product or service benefit underserved populations, either directly or by supporting organizations that directly serve them?

Answering affirmatively will opt you into additional sections of the B Impact Assessment with more specific questions about this Impact Business Model.

- Our products or services directly support underserved populations
- Our products or services support organizations that directly support underserved populations
- Don't know
- None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Total Customer Organizations

Total Number of Customers

Organizations served in the last 12 months:

Organizations served in the last 12 months:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Total Customer Individuals

Total Number of Customers

Individuals served in the last 12 months:

Individuals served in the last 12 months:

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Customer Stewardship

OPERATIONS
3.3

Managing Customer Stewardship

Does your company do any of the following to manage the impact and value created for your customers or consumers?

- We offer product / service guarantees, warranties, or protection policies
- We have third party quality certifications or accreditations
- We have formal quality control mechanisms
- We have feedback / customer service feedback or complaint mechanisms
- We monitor customer or consumer satisfaction
- We assess the outcomes produced for our customers through the use of our product or service
- We have written policies in place for ethical marketing, advertisement, or customer engagement
- We manage the privacy and security of client / customer data
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.46 of 0.56

Product / Service Warranties

What percentage of your products or services are covered by a formal warranty or guarantee?

- 0%
- 1-9%
- 10-24%
- 25-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- N/A

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Monitoring Customer Satisfaction and Retention

Which of the following are true of your company with regards to customer or client satisfaction and/or retention?

- Company monitors customer satisfaction
- Company shares customer satisfaction internally within the company
- Company shares customer satisfaction publicly
- Company has specified targets for customer / client satisfaction
- In the last year, company has achieved specified targets for satisfaction
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.11 of 0.56

Managing Product Impacts

Does the company do any of the following with regards to managing the potential impact their products have on customers / beneficiaries?

- Company regularly monitors customer outcomes and well-being
- Company has formal program to incorporate customer testing and feedback into product design
- Company has formal programs in place to continuously improve outcomes produced for customers (including reducing negative effects or increasing positive effects)
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Managing Marketing and Advertising

Does the company have any of the following practices with regard to ensuring accurate, ethical, and positive marketing and advertising?

- Company makes transparent potential risks and negative impacts of products, including, when appropriate ingredient lists
- Company has formal policies to review the accuracy and ethics of marketing and advertising
- Company complies with independent marketing and advertising standards relevant to their sector or industry
- Company has programs in place to promote social and or environmental causes through its marketing and advertising
- Company gets input of the communities that are featured on the company's messaging and advertising campaigns and is inclusive of the culture of those communities.
- Other
- None of the above

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Data Usage and Privacy

Does your company have any of the following to address data usage and privacy issues?

- Company has a formal publicly available data and privacy policy
- Company makes all users aware of information collected, length of time it is preserved, how it's used, and whether and how it is shared with other entities (public or private)
- All customers have option to decide how their data can be used
- Company's all email list building and email marketing strategies are GDPR compliant
- Other
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not collect sensitive data

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Data Security Management

Does the company have any of the following practices to ensure security of private data?

- Data privacy is included in company wide risk management compliance processes
- All employees with access to data are trained on data privacy policies
- Company has a formal code of conduct that defines unauthorized uses of data
- Internal audits of data security
- External audits of data security
- Simulated hacks on data security
- Other
- None of the above
- N/A - Company does not collect sensitive data

Points Earned: 0.56 of 0.56

Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises - Impact Business Model

IMPACT BUSINESS MODELS
3.0

This IBM section is applicable if your company's products/services enable the financial or operational success of businesses that are purpose driven or underserved (e.g. accounting services for nonprofits, impact investing or fundraising platforms)

Flow of Capital Product Description

Which of the following product or service descriptions best fit your company?

This question is used to calculate your base impact business model score.

- Products or services support the operations of purpose driven enterprises or organizations (e.g. accounting services for nonprofit organizations)
- Products or services support the operations of underserved enterprises, such as women/ minority owned or small to medium sized community businesses that lack access to services (e.g. incubators for urban businesses)
- Products or services that directly raise capital for purpose-driven enterprises or underserved businesses (e.g. fundraising campaigns for a social service agencies)
- These descriptions do not apply to our company's product/service (Skip the remainder of this section)

Points Available: 0.00

Revenue from Flow of Capital

What were your total revenues last fiscal year from the previous products or services?

Your answer to this unscored question is combined with other answers to automatically calculate your score in this section of the assessment.

What were your total revenues last fiscal year from the previous products or services?

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Tracking Beneficiaries

Does your company track the amount of any of the following beneficiary categories served?

You will be asked to report the # of beneficiaries reached for each category selected

Individuals

Households

Communities

Businesses or nonprofit organizations

Governments

None of the above

Points Available: 0.00

Organizations Served

How many beneficiaries from the beneficiary category listed below received operational support or capital through the provision of your products/services in the last 12 months? Estimates within +/- 5% acceptable. Do not double count across different beneficiary categories.

Businesses and nonprofits

Businesses and nonprofits

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Governments Served

How many beneficiaries from the beneficiary category listed below received operational support or capital through the provision of your products/services in the last 12 months? Estimates within +/- 5% acceptable. Do not double count across different beneficiary categories.

Governments

Governments

We do not track this

Points Available: 0.00

Client Tracking Methods

Please provide a brief description of how you track your customer/client/beneficiary figures.

In our client dashboard we keep track of 1) pro bono projects, 2) creativity for good projects and 3) impact innovation projects. We track the type of impact we made for the client, our input/added value in it and the monetary value of the project.

Points Available: 0.00

Management of Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises

How does your company measure and manage the results, outcomes, effects, or impact of your product or service?

Select all that apply.

- We have formally defined the outcomes sought by our product or service and have developed a theory of change for them
- We have based our impactful product or service business model on established secondary research that demonstrates potential impact
- We have directly and formally engaged stakeholders in understanding their desires and needs when developing, refining, and or delivering our products or services
- We are verified to meet third-party standards for impact (e.g. we have impact-related product certifications)
- We measure near-term outcomes of the product or service to determine whether it is meeting the needs and expectations of our beneficiaries
- We measure long-term outcomes in order to assess whether the results of our product produce lasting positive impacts for our beneficiaries
- We have identified and measure and manage the unintentional or potential negative impacts of the product or service in addition to intentional positive effects
- We have identified and managed potential causes that could lead to a failure to deliver the positive outcome, to do so less efficiently than possible, or to produce other negative effects
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.07 of 1.07

Outcome Measurement

How has your company measured outcomes or determined whether your product or service contributes to the positive outcomes previously identified in the question "Flow of Capital Product Description"?

- We surveyed beneficiaries to understand outcomes created
- We used non-randomized control groups to compare performance
- We used randomized control groups to determine the level of causality of our product or service
- We used aggregated third-party data to benchmark and compare impact performance
- Our selected methods determined that the product or service contributed to the outcome
- Other - please describe
- None of the above

Points Earned: 1.07 of 1.07

Efficacy of Flow of Capital

For what percentage of your beneficiaries can you verify your positive impact on the outcome stated above?

- 0%
- 1-25%
- 26-49%
- 50-74%
- 75-99%
- 100%
- Don't know

Points Earned: 0.13 of 1.07

Innovative Support for Underserved/Purpose Driven Enterprises

Is there something different or innovative about the company's product/service that support flow of capital that has changed the industry? Is this something that is replicable, unique at the time that it was created, and that has been emulated by other organizations?

Our cloud-based broadcasting and software-defined broadcasting solution is both innovative and replicable, setting a new standard in the industry at the time of its inception. It has received endorsements from AWS and has been shared with key players in the industry as low carbon production

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Questionnaire

Disclosure Industries

Disclosure questions on specific production and trade.

Disclosure Alcohol

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Alcohol

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Tobacco

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Tobacco

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Gambling

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Gambling

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Firearms Weapons

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Firearms, weapons or munitions

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Pornography

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Pornography

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Payday, Short Term, or High Interest Lending

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Payday, short-term, or high-interest lending

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Fossil Fuels

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Fossil-fuel-based oil, natural gas, or coal extraction, distribution, sale, etc.

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Mining

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Mining

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Nuclear Power or Hazardous Materials

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Nuclear power, radioactive materials or hazardous waste

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Prisons

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Prisons

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Whole Life Insurance

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Whole life insurance products

Select "Yes" only if the company earns 80%+ of its revenue from whole life insurance products.

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Volunteer Placement to Orphanages

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Organizing volunteer programs to orphanages or child care organizations

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Tax Advisory Services

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Tax advisory services

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Animal Products or Services

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Animal-based products or services (including seafood)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Genetically Modified Organisms

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Genetically modified organisms

Please also select "Yes" if your company serves clients in this industry

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Illegal Products or Subject to Phase Out

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Products or activities that are illegal under country laws or regulations where they have operated, banned in international conventions or agreements, or subject to international phase-out or regulation

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Industries at Risk of Human Rights Violations

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Industries reliant upon materials at high risk of human rights infringements (e.g. conflict minerals)

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Industries

Please indicate if your company is involved in the production, operation, trade, or sale of any the following:

Other industries that may cause social or environmental harm or are subject to stakeholder criticism or concern

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Industries" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's involvement for each affirmative response:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

Does not apply

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Practices

Disclosure questions on sensitive practices.

No formal Registration Under Domestic Regulations

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company is not formally registered in accordance with all relevant regulations and requirements

If your company is a formally registered business, select "No."

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Tax Reduction Through Corporate Shells

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company uses corporate shells or other structural means, such as establishing multiple corporate entities, to minimize tax payments

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Operates in conflict zones

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company operates in conflict zones

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Sale of Data

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company sells or provides access to consumer or user data

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Facilities located in sensitive ecosystems

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company facilities are located adjacent to or in sensitive ecosystems

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Marketing of Breastmilk Substitutes

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Marketing of breastmilk substitutes

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Activities against freedom of association/collective bargaining

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company has taken a public stance against unionization, has engaged in activities that may be perceived as taking a stance against union organizing, or prohibits workers from freely associating and bargaining collectively for the terms of one's employment

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Employs Individuals on Zero-Hour Contracts

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company employs individuals on zero-hour contracts

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company workers are prisoners

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company uses workers who are prisoners

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Employs Workers Under Age 15 (Or Other ILO Minimum Age)

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Company employs workers under the age of 15 (or other minimum work age covered by the International Labour Organization Convention No. 138) and/or company does not keep personnel records that include evidence of the date of birth of each

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Overtime For Hourly Workers Is Compulsory

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Overtime work is compulsory and exceeds 48 hours in a week

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Practices

Please indicate if your company engages in any of the following practices:

Other sensitive practices that may cause social or environmental harm, or are subject to stakeholder concern

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Practices" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's engagement in each practice marked in the affirmative:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

We selected Yes on the promotion of breastmilk substitution as we worked for Danone early 2023 (not in the reporting year), South African client, executed by the AMSTERDAM Films team.

Points Available: 0.00

Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties

Disclosure questions concerning litigation, relocation of communities, accidents, and on-the-job fatality.

On-Site Fatality

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has had an operational or on-the-job fatality

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Litigation or Arbitration

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Litigation or arbitration against company either ongoing, settled, or found against the company

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Company has filed for bankruptcy

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has filed for bankruptcy

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Bribery, Fraud, or Corruption

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Bribery, fraud, or corruption

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Anti-Competitive Behavior

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Anti-competitive behavior

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Financial Reporting, Taxes, Investments, or Loans

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Financial reporting, tax payments, investments, or loans

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Political Contributions or International Affairs

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Political contributions or international affairs

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Labor Issues

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Labor issues (including safety and discrimination)

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Breaches of Confidential Information

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Breaches of individual privacy and/or losses of individual confidential data

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Significant Layoffs

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company has had layoffs of more than 20% of the workforce

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Hazardous Discharges Into Air/Land/Water (Past 5 Yrs)

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Company sites have experienced accidental discharges to air, land or water of hazardous substances

Yes

No

Points Available: 0.00

Large Scale Land Conversion, Acquisition, or Relocation

Please indicate if your company has experienced any of the following in the past 5 years:

Construction or operation of company involved large scale land acquisition, convergence, or degradation (including the construction or refurbishment of dams), or resulted in the resettlement or economic displacement of 5,000 or more people

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Penalties Assessed For Environmental Issues

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Environmental management penalties, including animal welfare

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Violation of Indigenous Peoples Rights

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Infringing on indigenous people's rights, for instance by utilizing lands owned or used by indigenous peoples without full documented consent of such peoples

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Other Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties

Please indicate if your company has had a formal complaint to a regulatory agency or been assessed a fine or sanction in the past five years for any of the following:

Other penalties, complaints, or grievances filed or levied against the company for negative impacts on local communities, human rights, or other stakeholder concerns

- Yes
 No

Points Available: 0.00

Company Explanation Of Disclosure Item Flags

If you selected "Yes" to any of the "Disclosure Outcomes & Penalties" listed above, please provide a detailed explanation of the company's experience related to each affirmative response:

If this does not apply to you, please enter "Does not apply" in the text area below.

Labor issues; We had 1 arbitration case in the US which is settled and We had 1 project related matter settled.

Points Available: 0.00

Supply Chain Disclosure

Disclosure questions concerning the significant suppliers of the company

Suppliers in Conflict Zones

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Operation in conflict zones

- Yes
 No
 Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00

Suppliers Negative Social Impact

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Practices or outcomes that produced substantial negative impacts regarding human rights, labor conditions, or local communities

- Yes
 No
 Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00

Suppliers Negative Environmental Impact

Please indicate if any of the following statements are true regarding your company's suppliers:

Practices or outcomes that produced substantial negative environmental impact

- Yes
 No
 Don't Know

Points Available: 0.00